Variable Name	VERDATE	**Length**	8	**Position**	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	GEOGPRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	9 - 10
Question Name					
Concept	Province of residence of respondent - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,768	445,353
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,913	121,906
NOVA SCOTIA	12	4,712	805,937
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,835	643,962
QUEBEC	24	22,453	6,712,853
ONTARIO	35	42,495	11,207,346
MANITOBA	46	6,825	976,552
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,449	822,118
ALBERTA	48	11,618	3,042,618
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,038	3,866,560
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	3,082	79,900
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEODPMF	**Length**	5	**Position**	11 - 15	

Question Name	
Concept	Health Region - (G)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	1,525	264,472
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	851	81,322
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	1,392	99,559
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11901	1,913	121,906
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	12901	759	103,122
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	12902	620	69,227
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	12903	640	90,202
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	12904	698	78,023
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	12905	723	103,491
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	12906	1,272	361,872
ZONE 1	13901	937	175,271
ZONE 2	13902	948	151,996
ZONE 3	13903	929	144,224
ZONES 4 AND 5	13904	959	65,867
ZONES 6 AND 7	13906	1,062	106,605
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,082	173,690
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,240	235,017
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	1,896	599,562
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,498	423,715
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,155	265,223
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	24906	2,872	1,655,144
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,300	308,814
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	1,082	122,249
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,096	73,291
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,132	81,456
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,456	346,446
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,311	338,717
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,358	395,159
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,441	469,158

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,534	1,225,214
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	848	100,917
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	757	114,006
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,566	526,701
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	674	75,443
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	998	139,846
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	760	96,292
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	781	155,520
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,367	421,350
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,549	457,657
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	910	138,232
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,267	116,092
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	748	92,936
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	963	164,454
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	826	110,600
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	916	145,283
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,474	390,826
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,452	384,693
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	1,103	136,804
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	836	55,684
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,951	759,759
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	748	90,730
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	2,584	1,118,780
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	792	120,031
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	704	68,857
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	736	84,225
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	972	169,367
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	2,122	440,625
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	1,032	169,368
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	1,304	127,396
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,523	441,952
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	1,100	232,123
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,354	342,427
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,831	877,322
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	3,947	2,341,049
WINNIPEG	46910	1,976	591,009

BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE	46915	1,204	97,007
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,007	85,085
INTERLAKE/PARKLAND	46931	1,076	92,697
CENTRAL	46940	725	82,776
NOR-MAN/BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	46970	837	27,978
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	1,719	124,190
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	1,226	211,129
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	1,047	76,298
SASKATOON	47906	1,268	261,001
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	1,028	83,808
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	1,161	65,691
SOUTH ZONE	48931	1,701	226,005
CALGARY ZONE	48932	2,707	1,149,464
CENTRAL ZONE	48933	2,084	363,820
EDMONTON ZONE	48934	2,517	977,339
NORTH ZONE	48935	2,609	325,991
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	611	69,684
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	540	69,058
OKANAGAN	59913	1,177	298,184
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	881	187,427
FRASER EAST	59921	937	234,102
FRASER NORTH	59922	1,476	527,815
FRASER SOUTH	59923	1,546	603,319
RICHMOND	59931	723	173,111
VANCOUVER	59932	1,467	581,429
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	912	238,175
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,280	321,335
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	984	228,465
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	518	104,104
NORTHWEST	59951	660	54,654
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	797	119,879
NORTHEAST	59953	529	55,821
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	3,082	79,900
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEODBCHA	**Length**	4	**Position**	16 - 19
Question Name					
Concept	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERIOR	5910	3,209	624,352
FRASER	5920	3,959	1,365,235
VANCOUVER	5930	3,102	992,714
VANCOUVER ISLAND	5940	2,782	653,904
NORTHEN	5950	1,986	230,354
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	109,150	24,858,545
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADM_PRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	20
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,444	582,696
NO	2	121,744	28,142,410
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADM_N09	**Length**	1	**Position**	21

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAM_TYP = 1 (area frame) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,622	4,343,425
IN PERSON	2	45,155	11,363,652
BOTH	3	1,644	485,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,264	12,374,767
NOT STATED	9	503	157,726
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADM_N10	**Length**	1	**Position**	22

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106,467	24,126,729
NO	2	14,849	3,823,961
DON'T KNOW	7	267	73,459
REFUSAL	8	19	3,044
NOT STATED	9	2,586	697,911
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADM_N11	**Length**	1	**Position**	23
Question Name	ADM_N11				

Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,511	345,650
NO	2	13,151	3,429,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,467	24,126,729
DON'T KNOW	7	187	49,139
NOT STATED	9	2,872	774,415
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADM_RNO	**Length**	6	**Position**	24 **-** 29
Question Name					

Concept	Sequential record number
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Variable Name	DHHGAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	30 - 31
Question Name					

Concept Age - (G)

Question What is your age?

Universe All respondents

Note Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	5,397	1,224,925
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	5,588	1,299,047
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	3,491	830,574
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,797	2,300,782
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	8,209	2,288,249
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	8,010	2,115,067
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	8,429	2,252,160
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	8,339	2,556,186
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	7,964	2,641,889
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	9,971	2,569,162
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	10,911	2,301,664
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	10,830	1,892,314
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	8,926	1,490,050
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	7,059	1,052,538
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	6,299	897,315
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	7,968	1,013,184
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHH_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	32
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALE	1	56,466	14,171,204
FEMALE	2	67,722	14,553,901
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHHGMS	**Length**	1	**Position**	33
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHH_MS. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	52,522	13,737,923
COMMON-LAW	2	10,394	2,960,943
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	24,448	3,460,463
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	36,564	8,519,938
NOT STATED	9	260	45,839
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHHGLE5	**Length**	1	**Position**	34
Question Name					

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	110,364	25,110,406
1 OR MORE	1	13,824	3,614,700
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHHG611	**Length**	1	**Position**	35
Question Name					

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	109,210	24,553,313
1 OR MORE	1	14,978	4,171,792
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHHGL12	**Length**	1	**Position**	36
Question Name					

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	100,549	22,195,426
1 OR MORE	1	23,639	6,529,680
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHHGLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	37 - 38
Question Name					

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	33,691	4,077,704
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	3,840	1,381,855
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	38,961	7,632,235
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	19,263	7,414,425
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	3,838	1,153,485
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS	6	4,969	1,178,093
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	14,043	3,659,433
OTHER	8	4,924	2,022,623
NOT STATED	99	659	205,252
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHHGHSZ	**Length**	1	**Position**	39
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 PERSON	1	33,700	4,078,597
2 PERSONS	2	46,903	9,651,474
3 PERSONS	3	17,489	5,297,610
4 PERSONS	4	17,032	5,891,678
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	9,028	3,797,244
NOT STATED	9	36	8,503
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	40
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	23,985	6,499,333
VERY GOOD	2	45,639	10,799,485
GOOD	3	36,990	8,149,675
FAIR	4	13,046	2,491,794
POOR	5	4,384	754,656
DON'T KNOW	7	128	23,767
REFUSAL	8	16	6,395
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	41	
Question Name	GEN_Q02					

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	8,774	2,122,785
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,120	3,547,544
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	84,942	19,765,496
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,920	2,817,322
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,259	441,353
DON'T KNOW	7	160	25,892
REFUSAL	8	13	4,714
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_02A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	42 **-** 43
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				

Concept	Satisfaction with life in general
Question	Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about life as a whole right now?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	697	124,002
1	1	215	40,933
2	2	553	103,460
3	3	840	178,661
4	4	1,466	279,273
5	5	7,115	1,484,820
6	6	6,071	1,408,790
7	7	18,015	4,450,644
8	8	38,701	9,187,981
9	9	22,644	5,403,152
VERY SATISFIED	10	24,238	5,285,209
DON'T KNOW	97	1,053	166,777
REFUSAL	98	136	28,707
NOT STATED	99	2,444	582,696
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	44
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				

Concept	Self-perceived mental health
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	42,175	10,463,309
VERY GOOD	2	44,710	10,296,100
GOOD	3	27,301	5,881,120
FAIR	4	5,978	1,193,425
POOR	5	1,344	264,896
DON'T KNOW	7	192	35,492
REFUSAL	8	43	7,959
NOT STATED	9	2,445	582,804
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	45
Question Name	GEN_Q07				

Concept	Perceived life stress
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	17,582	3,493,431
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	31,984	6,671,730
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	49,459	11,964,039
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	20,878	5,503,029
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,806	1,010,702
DON'T KNOW	7	445	72,439
REFUSAL	8	34	9,736
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	46
Question Name	GEN_Q08				

Concept	Worked at job or business
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73,754	19,490,842
NO	2	29,365	5,738,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,664	3,135,424
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,675
REFUSAL	8	18	7,797
NOT STATED	9	1,376	349,972
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	47
Question Name	GEN_Q09				

Concept   Self-perceived work stress

Question   The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe   Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	7,718	1,879,464
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	14,879	3,691,839
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	29,938	7,961,733
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	16,589	4,699,305
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,667	1,045,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,029	8,873,819
DON'T KNOW	7	157	36,808
REFUSAL	8	16	3,251
NOT STATED	9	2,195	533,793
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GEN_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	48
Question Name	GEN_Q10				

Concept	Sense of belonging to local community
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY STRONG	1	24,613	4,797,017
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	58,522	13,400,769
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	27,589	7,166,884
VERY WEAK	4	9,425	2,472,978
DON'T KNOW	7	1,529	294,480
REFUSAL	8	65	10,173
NOT STATED	9	2,445	582,804
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GENDHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	49
Question Name					

Concept	Perceived Health
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	4,384	754,656
FAIR	1	13,046	2,491,794
GOOD	2	36,990	8,149,675
VERY GOOD	3	45,639	10,799,485
EXCELLENT	4	23,985	6,499,333
NOT STATED	9	144	30,161
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GENDMHI	**Length**	1	**Position**	50
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	1,344	264,896
FAIR	1	5,978	1,193,425
GOOD	2	27,301	5,881,120
VERY GOOD	3	44,710	10,296,100
EXCELLENT	4	42,175	10,463,309
NOT STATED	9	2,680	626,255
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	GENGSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	51
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	46,882	10,688,361
SATISFIED	2	62,787	15,047,416
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	7,115	1,484,820
DISSATISFIED	4	2,859	561,394
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	912	164,936
NOT STATED	9	3,633	778,179
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOORG	**Length**	1	**Position**	52
Question Name					
Concept	Voluntary organization - Participate - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15,038	3,866,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ORG_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	53
Question Name	ORG_Q1				
Concept	Member of a voluntary organization				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents with DOORG = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,687	1,362,763
NO	2	8,963	2,393,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	6	772
REFUSAL	8	3	441
NOT STATED	9	379	108,918
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ORG_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	54
Question Name	ORG_Q2				

Concept   Frequency - participate in activities

Question   How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the iones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?

Universe   Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3,156	765,586
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,671	392,439
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	560	138,457
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	173	40,028
NOT AT ALL	5	115	24,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,113	27,252,212
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,682
NOT STATED	9	388	110,131
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOCIH	**Length**	1	**Position**	55
Question Name					

Concept   Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,663	4,794,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,525	23,930,702
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	56
Question Name	CIH_Q1				

Concept	Did something to improve health
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,239	2,793,593
NO	2	8,824	1,859,478
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,525	23,930,702
DON'T KNOW	7	32	3,271
REFUSAL	8	5	681
NOT STATED	9	563	137,380
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	57 - 58

Question Name CIH_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	6,521	1,564,230
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,332	275,817
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,799	421,566
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	642	144,529
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	139	33,547
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	195	41,294
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	884	159,027
TOOK VITAMINS	8	171	38,241
OTHER	9	532	108,287
NOT APPLICABLE	96	111,349	25,790,180
DON'T KNOW	97	21	4,688
REFUSAL	98	3	2,367
NOT STATED	99	600	141,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	59

Question Name   CIH_Q3

Concept   Thinks should do something to improve health

Question   Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,632	3,095,066
NO	2	7,300	1,539,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,525	23,930,702
DON'T KNOW	7	128	17,641
REFUSAL	8	3	489
NOT STATED	9	600	141,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	60 - 61
Question Name	CIH_Q4				

Concept	Most important thing to improve health
Question	What is the most important thing?
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	6,947	1,566,236
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,427	291,027
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	2,392	586,603
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,533	332,380
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	121	36,409
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	367	88,516
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	235	48,835
TOOK VITAMINS	8	42	12,340
OTHER	9	530	127,399
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,825	25,470,577
DON'T KNOW	97	32	3,646
REFUSAL	98	6	1,675
NOT STATED	99	731	159,463
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	62
Question Name	CIH_Q5				

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,372	1,458,380
NO	2	7,218	1,629,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,825	25,470,577
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,826
REFUSAL	8	5	1,199
NOT STATED	9	731	159,463
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	63
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,119	457,382
NO	2	4,245	1,000,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	64
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - family responsabilities

Question What is that? - family responsabilities

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	787	210,640
NO	2	5,577	1,246,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	65
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - work schedule

Question What is that? -work schedule

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,408	423,400
NO	2	4,956	1,034,010
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	66
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	13,896
NO	2	6,304	1,443,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	67
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition

Question What is that? - Physical condition

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	565	105,288
NO	2	5,799	1,352,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	68
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem

Question What is that? - disability / health problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	543	88,259
NO	2	5,821	1,369,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	69
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too stressed

Question What is that? - Too stressed

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	307	67,839
NO	2	6,057	1,389,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	70
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	396	95,138
NO	2	5,968	1,362,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	71
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - not available - in area

Question What is that? - Not available - in area

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	11,156
NO	2	6,289	1,446,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6M	Length	1	Position	72
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

Question What is that? - Transportation problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	5,577
NO	2	6,315	1,451,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6N	Length	1	Position	73
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question What is that? - Weather problems

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	184	29,303
NO	2	6,180	1,428,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	74
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - other

Question What is that? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	937	219,649
NO	2	5,427	1,237,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,043	27,100,238
DON'T KNOW	7	7	741
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	773	166,488
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	75
Question Name	CIH_Q7				

Concept Intending to improve health over next year

Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,189	2,360,587
NO	2	3,290	702,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,825	25,470,577
DON'T KNOW	7	148	30,152
REFUSAL	8	5	1,599
NOT STATED	9	731	159,463
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	76	
Question Name	CIH_Q8					

Concept Health improvement - more exercise

Question What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,018	1,644,925
NO	2	3,157	713,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	77	
Question Name	CIH_Q8					

Concept Health improvement - lose weight

Question What is that? - Lose weight

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,206	264,825
NO	2	8,969	2,093,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	78
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits
Question	What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,953	490,147
NO	2	8,222	1,868,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8J	**Length**	1	**Position**	79
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	933	218,931
NO	2	9,242	2,139,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8K	**Length**	1	**Position**	80
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - drink less alcohol

Question What is that? - Drink less alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	119	39,194
NO	2	10,056	2,319,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	81
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question What is that? - Reduce stress level

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	476	126,865
NO	2	9,699	2,231,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8L	**Length**	1	**Position**	82
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - receive medical treatment

Question What is that? - Receive medical treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	384	74,745
NO	2	9,791	2,283,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	83
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - take vitamins

Question What is that? - Take vitamins

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	161	50,351
NO	2	10,014	2,308,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CIH_8I	**Length**	1	**Position**	84
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	573	121,999
NO	2	9,602	2,236,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,115	26,173,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,705
REFUSAL	8	1	250
NOT STATED	9	884	191,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOHCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	85
Question Name					
Concept	Health care system satisfaction module- Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46,263	11,652,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,925	17,072,407
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	86
Question Name	HCS_Q1				

Concept	Rating of availability of health care - province
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	6,170	1,609,679
GOOD	2	20,706	5,340,580
FAIR	3	11,065	2,763,417
POOR	4	4,695	1,047,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,970	17,569,426
DON'T KNOW	7	706	183,405
REFUSAL	8	17	5,941
NOT STATED	9	859	205,165
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	87
Question Name	HCS_Q2				

Concept Rating of quality of health care - province

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	7,501	1,868,938
GOOD	2	23,388	6,003,328
FAIR	3	8,869	2,247,101
POOR	4	2,541	580,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,970	17,569,426
DON'T KNOW	7	326	59,602
REFUSAL	8	11	1,971
NOT STATED	9	1,582	394,510
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	88
Question Name	HCS_Q3				

Concept Rating of availability of health care - community

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	6,492	1,660,785
GOOD	2	19,536	5,152,117
FAIR	3	10,102	2,488,043
POOR	4	5,902	1,270,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,970	17,569,426
DON'T KNOW	7	591	187,364
REFUSAL	8	13	1,954
NOT STATED	9	1,582	394,510
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCS_4	**Length**	1 **Position**	89
Question Name	HCS_Q4			
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - community			
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?			
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	7,419	1,801,545
GOOD	2	22,913	5,966,028
FAIR	3	8,243	2,029,054
POOR	4	3,197	706,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,970	17,569,426
DON'T KNOW	7	840	254,530
REFUSAL	8	24	4,007
NOT STATED	9	1,582	394,510
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HWT_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	90
Question Name	HWT_Q4				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported
Question	Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OVERWEIGHT	1	48,205	10,387,847
UNDERWEIGHT	2	4,777	1,156,708
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	64,370	15,707,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,086	278,042
DON'T KNOW	7	224	34,831
REFUSAL	8	19	2,687
NOT STATED	9	5,507	1,157,505
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HWTGHTM	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	91 - 95

Question Name

Concept   Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	14	5,604
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	6	2,256
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	23	5,242
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	23	4,566
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	25	6,130
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	81	12,564
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	94	21,151
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	239	44,520
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	750	139,106
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,556	325,503
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	4,263	844,232
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,072	1,019,316
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	9,592	2,014,033
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	9,410	2,060,655
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	11,092	2,394,411
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	9,160	2,073,559
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	10,742	2,458,245
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	10,206	2,438,289
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	9,931	2,372,602
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	7,876	1,931,838
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	8,828	2,123,609
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	7,185	1,833,604
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	5,686	1,411,099
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,151	822,007
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,332	650,732
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,096	321,092
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	817	213,274
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	248	84,826
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	1,086	278,042

	Code	Sample	Population
NOT STATED	9.999	3,604	813,000
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HWTGWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	96 **-** 101
Question Name					
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	117,522	27,272,031
NOT STATED	999.99	6,666	1,453,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HWTGBMI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	102 **-** 107
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI - SELF-REPORT	11.91 - 54.96	116,807	27,131,931
NOT STATED	999.99	7,381	1,593,175
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HWTGISW	**Length**	1	**Position**	108
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNDERWEIGHT	1	2,314	618,047
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	45,526	11,323,542
OVERWEIGHT	3	37,265	8,433,458
OBESE	4	21,845	4,476,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,985	2,523,972
NOT STATED	9	6,253	1,349,676
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HWTDCOL	**Length**	1	**Position**	109
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	7,516	1,789,921
OVERWEIGHT	2	1,619	348,468
OBESE	3	514	95,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,204	26,201,143
NOT STATED	9	1,335	290,436
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_031	**Length**	1	**Position**	110
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	(Do you have) asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,776	2,376,317
NO	2	113,303	26,325,105
DON'T KNOW	7	89	19,401
REFUSAL	8	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_035	**Length**	1	**Position**	111
Question Name	CCC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,594	1,248,170
NO	2	5,163	1,122,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,303	26,325,105
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,742
NOT STATED	9	109	23,683
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_036	**Length**	1	**Position**	112
Question Name	CCC_Q036				

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,291	1,781,071
NO	2	2,475	593,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,303	26,325,105
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,691
NOT STATED	9	109	23,683
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_051	**Length**	1	**Position**	113
Question Name	CCC_Q051				

Concept Has arthritis

Question Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 14 and over.

Note The word "rhumatism" was removed from the question.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,734	4,324,145
NO	2	92,783	23,125,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,502	776,625
DON'T KNOW	7	251	44,941
REFUSAL	8	3	1,228
NOT STATED	9	1,915	452,582
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_061	**Length**	1	**Position**	114
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26,001	5,403,137
NO	2	98,035	23,293,962
DON'T KNOW	7	126	22,697
REFUSAL	8	6	1,028
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_071	**Length**	1	**Position**	115
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27,579	4,870,825
NO	2	96,254	23,783,062
DON'T KNOW	7	332	66,334
REFUSAL	8	3	602
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | CCC_072 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 116 |

Question Name CCC_Q072

Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,297	1,217,867
NO	2	90,102	22,598,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,579	4,870,825
DON'T KNOW	7	187	32,931
NOT STATED	9	23	4,884
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | CCC_073 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 117 |

Question Name CCC_Q073

Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_071 = (1, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,802	4,580,630
NO	2	7,018	1,500,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,102	22,598,598
DON'T KNOW	7	53	6,002
REFUSAL	8	3	1,907
NOT STATED	9	210	37,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_073A	**Length**	1	**Position**	118

Question Name CCC_Q73A

Concept Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC_073 = (1, 7 or 8)) or CCC_031 = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	950	153,621
NO	2	15,524	2,438,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,400	26,081,102
DON'T KNOW	7	200	30,107
REFUSAL	8	8	3,153
NOT STATED	9	106	18,180
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_073B	**Length**	1	**Position**	119

Question Name CCC_Q73B

Concept Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	832	132,203
NO	2	119	21,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,920	28,519,449
DON'T KNOW	7	2	179
NOT STATED	9	315	51,894
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	120
Question Name	CCC_Q081				

Concept	Has migraine headaches
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,232	2,940,966
NO	2	111,839	25,760,487
DON'T KNOW	7	94	17,858
REFUSAL	8	3	1,512
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_091	**Length**	1	**Position**	121
Question Name	CCC_Q091				

Concept	Has a COPD
Question	(Do you have) chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over
Note	Introduced in 2009. Comparable to the former CCCDCPD variable.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,832	792,647
NO	2	81,677	17,842,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,492	10,058,644
DON'T KNOW	7	164	25,087
REFUSAL	8	3	1,762
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	122
Question Name	CCC_Q101				

Concept Has diabetes

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,784	1,772,831
NO	2	114,311	26,938,692
DON'T KNOW	7	70	8,608
REFUSAL	8	3	692
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCCG102	**Length**	2	**Position**	123 **-** 124
Question Name					
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)				
Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	197	38,569
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	143	28,819
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	228	40,652
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	221	54,287
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	315	73,354
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	420	95,703
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	737	174,702
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	916	198,754
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1,374	250,031
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	1,353	232,461
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1,274	205,737
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	982	147,807
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	734	106,045
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	461	67,626
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	275	36,139
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,311	26,938,692
NOT STATED	99	247	35,729
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	125
Question Name	CCC_Q10A				

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	237	65,724
NO	2	1,271	214,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,607	28,434,143
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,080
NOT STATED	9	58	7,572
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	126
Question Name	CCC_Q10B				

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	189	50,529
NO	2	47	15,029
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,878	28,648,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	165
NOT STATED	9	73	10,652
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_10C	**Length**	2	**Position**	127 - 128
Question Name	CCC_Q10C				

Concept   Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question   When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	761	153,870
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	65	10,907
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	87	17,096
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	94	17,231
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	1,395	233,476
NEVER	6	7,278	1,314,031
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,358	26,953,721
DON'T KNOW	97	56	11,026
NOT STATED	99	94	13,748
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	129
Question Name	CCC_Q105				

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note In processing, if a respondent answered CCC_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,190	385,845
NO	2	7,539	1,369,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,358	26,953,721
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,957
NOT STATED	9	94	13,748
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	130
Question Name	CCC_Q106				

Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,133	1,289,462
NO	2	2,586	466,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,358	26,953,721
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,432
REFUSAL	8	1	37
NOT STATED	9	94	13,748
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	131
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,526	1,369,897
NO	2	115,367	27,314,190
DON'T KNOW	7	273	36,279
REFUSAL	8	2	457
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	132
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,056	531,685
NO	2	120,973	28,171,661
DON'T KNOW	7	135	15,762
REFUSAL	8	4	1,715
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	133
Question Name	CCC_Q132				

Concept — Ever had cancer

Question — Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe — Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,231	1,170,244
NO	2	113,788	27,002,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,056	531,685
DON'T KNOW	7	87	14,117
REFUSAL	8	2	195
NOT STATED	9	24	5,997
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	134
Question Name	CCC_Q141				

Concept — Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question — Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,133	836,433
NO	2	119,785	27,837,598
DON'T KNOW	7	245	46,147
REFUSAL	8	5	644
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_151	**Length**	1	**Position**	135
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,973	311,163
NO	2	122,085	28,392,928
DON'T KNOW	7	107	15,275
REFUSAL	8	3	1,456
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_161	**Length**	1	**Position**	136
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over.				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,737	894,068
NO	2	97,046	22,152,691
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,273	5,655,327
DON'T KNOW	7	104	16,495
REFUSAL	8	8	2,243
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	137
Question Name	CCC_Q171				

Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,524	1,253,841
NO	2	117,456	27,430,521
DON'T KNOW	7	179	32,699
REFUSAL	8	9	3,763
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_17A	**Length**	1	**Position**	138
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				

Concept	Type of bowel disease
Question	What kind of bowel disease do you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	518	104,084
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	648	133,335
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	3,641	731,018
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	275	47,911
OTHER	5	1,332	218,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,456	27,430,521
DON'T KNOW	7	108	18,695
REFUSAL	8	2	33
NOT STATED	9	208	40,744
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_280	**Length**	1	**Position**	139
Question Name	CCC_Q280				

Concept　Has a mood disorder

Question　Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

Universe　All respondents

Note　Includes manic depression.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,294	1,847,400
NO	2	114,731	26,845,488
DON'T KNOW	7	126	24,855
REFUSAL	8	17	3,081
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCC_290	**Length**	1	**Position**	140
Question Name	CCC_Q290				

Concept　Has an anxiety disorder

Question　Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?

Universe　All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,119	1,459,357
NO	2	116,883	27,232,182
DON'T KNOW	7	148	26,525
REFUSAL	8	18	2,760
NOT STATED	9	20	4,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCCDDIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	141

Question Name

Concept Diabetes type

Question Diabetes type

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	301	66,021
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	9,075	1,634,629
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	16	4,364
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED	4	173	33,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,231	26,926,403
NOT STATED	9	392	59,932
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DODIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	142

Question Name

Concept Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,681	567,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,507	28,157,847
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_01	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	DIA_Q01				

Concept Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	422	34,300
NO	2	99	7,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,652	28,681,976
DON'T KNOW	7	12	688
NOT STATED	9	3	248
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_02	Length	3	Position	144 - 146
Question Name	DIA_Q02				

Concept Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	414	33,830
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,751	28,689,869
DON'T KNOW	997	8	470
NOT STATED	999	15	937
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	147
Question Name	DIA_Q03				

Concept Feet checked by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	255	19,715
NO	2	278	23,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,652	28,681,976
NOT STATED	9	3	248
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_04	**Length**	3	**Position**	148 - 150
Question Name	DIA_Q04				

Concept Number of times - feet checked by health professional

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	252	19,568
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,930	28,705,142
DON'T KNOW	997	3	146
NOT STATED	999	3	248
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	151
Question Name	DIA_Q05				

Concept	Urine tested for protein by health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	355	28,596
NO	2	142	11,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,652	28,681,976
DON'T KNOW	7	35	2,606
REFUSAL	8	1	114
NOT STATED	9	3	248
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	152
Question Name	DIA_Q06				

Concept	Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated
Question	Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	377	29,475
NO	2	145	12,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,652	28,681,976
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,021
NOT STATED	9	3	248
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	153
Question Name	DIA_Q07				

Concept   Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

Question   When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	48	4,358
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	200	15,225
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	70	5,130
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	59	4,763
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,797	28,694,360
NOT STATED	9	14	1,270
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	154
Question Name	DIA_Q08			

Concept Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	295	23,661
PER WEEK	2	153	13,802
PER MONTH	3	47	2,747
PER YEAR	4	6	409
NEVER	5	31	2,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,652	28,681,976
DON'T KNOW	7	1	146
NOT STATED	9	3	248
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N8B	**Length**	3	**Position**	155 - 157
Question Name	DIA_N08B			

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	294	23,566
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,889	28,701,049
DON'T KNOW	997	1	95
NOT STATED	999	4	395
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N8C	**Length**	3	**Position**	158 - 160
Question Name	DIA_N08C				

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	153	13,802
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,031	28,710,908
NOT STATED	999	4	395
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N8D	**Length**	3	**Position**	161 - 163
Question Name	DIA_N08D				

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 4	46	2,685
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,137	28,721,964
DON'T KNOW	997	1	62
NOT STATED	999	4	395
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N8E	**Length**	3	**Position**	164 - 166
Question Name	DIA_N08E				

Concept   Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 4	6	409
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,178	28,724,301
NOT STATED	999	4	395
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	167
Question Name	DIA_Q09				

Concept   Checks feet / self - reporting unit

Question   How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or rritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	198	14,656
PER WEEK	2	129	11,031
PER MONTH	3	47	4,139
PER YEAR	4	28	1,591
NEVER	5	130	11,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,652	28,681,976
DON'T KNOW	7	1	165
NOT STATED	9	3	248
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N9B	**Length**	3	**Position**	168 - 170
Question Name	DIA_N09B				

Concept	Checks feet / self - number of times per day
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 3	197	14,593
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,986	28,710,036
DON'T KNOW	997	1	63
NOT STATED	999	4	413
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N9C	**Length**	3	**Position**	171 - 173
Question Name	DIA_N09C				

Concept	Checks feet / self - number of times per week
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	128	10,971
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,055	28,713,661
DON'T KNOW	997	1	60
NOT STATED	999	4	413
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N9D	**Length**	3	**Position**	174 - 176

Question Name   DIA_N09D

Concept   Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 4	47	4,139
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,137	28,720,553
NOT STATED	999	4	413
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_N9E	**Length**	3	**Position**	177 - 179

Question Name   DIA_N09E

Concept   Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	28	1,591
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,156	28,723,101
NOT STATED	999	4	413
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	180

Question Name DIA_Q10

Concept Medication - ASA - past month

Question In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	23,901
NO	2	224	16,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,670	28,684,233
DON'T KNOW	7	1	66
NOT STATED	9	3	248
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	181

Question Name DIA_Q11

Concept Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

Question In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	315	26,400
NO	2	191	13,607
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,670	28,684,233
DON'T KNOW	7	9	618
NOT STATED	9	3	248
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOHUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	182
Question Name					
Concept	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	124,188	28,725,105
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIGVIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	183
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	51,658	13,334,325
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	69,716	14,935,866
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	608	112,923
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	655	121,206
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	620	81,997
NOT STATED	9	931	138,789
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIGHER	**Length**	1	**Position**	184
Question Name					

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	116,689	27,553,864
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	4,132	662,678
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	1,839	275,086
NOT STATED	9	1,528	233,477
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIGSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	185
Question Name					

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	123,072	28,512,706
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	955	184,270
NOT STATED	9	161	28,129
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIGMOB	**Length**	1	**Position**	186
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	116,489	27,548,747
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	1,250	209,479
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	4,615	658,174
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	1,614	274,489
NOT STATED	9	220	34,216
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIGDEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	187
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUI_21, HUI_22, HUI_23, HUI_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	123,057	28,507,171
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	502	101,894
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	489	88,366
NOT STATED	9	140	27,675
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIDEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	188
Question Name					

Concept	Emotion (function code) - (D)
Question	Emotion (function code)
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	95,666	22,271,290
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	23,573	5,422,688
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	3,405	734,444
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	827	155,151
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	247	55,126
NOT STATED	9	470	86,406
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIDCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	189 **-** 190
Question Name					

Concept	Cognition problems - function code - (D)
Question	Cognition prob. - function code - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI_26, HUI_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	86,831	20,872,165
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	4,927	1,088,351
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	21,520	4,494,385
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	7,546	1,584,211
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	2,807	570,713
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	124	28,674
NOT STATED	99	433	86,608
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUIDHSI	**Length**	6.3	**Position**	191 - 196
Question Name					
Concept	Health utilities index - (D)				
Question	Health utilities index				
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	-0.335 - 1.000	120,925	28,211,625
NOT STATED	99.999	3,263	513,480
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HUPDPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	197
Question Name					
Concept	Pain (function code) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	99,460	23,743,395
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	6,412	1,344,171
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	7,448	1,563,968
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	5,992	1,179,463
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	4,583	847,966
NOT STATED	9	293	46,144
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	198
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				

Concept	Has regular medical doctor
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe	All respondents
Note	In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106,823	24,341,888
NO	2	17,196	4,346,943
DON'T KNOW	7	165	35,625
REFUSAL	8	4	650
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	199
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,537	658,678
NO	2	13,318	3,612,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,823	24,341,888
DON'T KNOW	7	331	73,999
REFUSAL	8	10	1,748
NOT STATED	9	169	36,275
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1BB	**Length**	1	**Position**	200
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,528	990,942
NO	2	13,327	3,280,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,823	24,341,888
DON'T KNOW	7	331	73,999
REFUSAL	8	10	1,748
NOT STATED	9	169	36,275
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1BC	**Length**	1	**Position**	201
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,750	1,983,425
NO	2	10,105	2,287,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,823	24,341,888
DON'T KNOW	7	331	73,999
REFUSAL	8	10	1,748
NOT STATED	9	169	36,275
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1BD	**Length**	1	**Position**	202
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,810	764,938
NO	2	13,045	3,506,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,823	24,341,888
DON'T KNOW	7	331	73,999
REFUSAL	8	10	1,748
NOT STATED	9	169	36,275
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1BE	**Length**	1	**Position**	203
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,682	458,384
NO	2	15,173	3,812,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,823	24,341,888
DON'T KNOW	7	331	73,999
REFUSAL	8	10	1,748
NOT STATED	9	169	36,275
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1A1	**Length**	1	**Position**	204
Question Name	HCU_Q01A1				

Concept	Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice
Question	Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14,357	3,542,036
NO	2	2,745	783,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,823	24,341,888
DON'T KNOW	7	93	21,219
REFUSAL	8	1	79
NOT STATED	9	169	36,275
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	HCU_1A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	205 - 206

Question Name HCU_Q01A2

Concept Kind of place

Question What kind of place is it?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	581	114,717
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	1,992	322,695
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	6,770	2,169,986
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	1,036	153,789
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	129	29,597
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	2,559	458,297
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	569	90,778
OTHER	8	697	199,858
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,568	25,125,497
DON'T KNOW	97	24	2,320
NOT STATED	99	263	57,572
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	207
Question Name	CHP_Q01				

Concept	Overnight patient
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_01 before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,953	2,274,648
NO	2	112,175	26,436,478
DON'T KNOW	7	52	10,893
REFUSAL	8	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG02	**Length**	2	**Position**	208 - 209
Question Name					

Concept	Number of nights as patient - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly HCUG01A before 2009. Based on CHP_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 30	123,388	28,588,921
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	607	98,414
NOT STATED	99	193	37,771
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_03	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	CHP_Q03				

Concept   Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner

Question   [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly HCU_02AA before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97,963	22,206,879
NO	2	26,087	6,485,010
DON'T KNOW	7	124	28,734
REFUSAL	8	6	1,396
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG04	Length	2	Position	211 - 212
Question Name					

Concept   Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general pract. - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG02A before 2009. Based on CHP_04. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	122,958	28,477,795
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	326	62,172
NOT STATED	99	904	185,138
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG05	**Length**	2	**Position**	213 - 214

Question Name

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG03A before 2009. Based on CHP_05. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	78,615	17,683,812
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	2,997	583,987
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,833	339,743
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	6,534	1,986,688
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	5,111	1,080,174
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,642	256,027
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	507	135,966
AT HOME	8	386	65,697
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	257	57,235
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,087	6,485,010
NOT STATED	99	219	50,767
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	215
Question Name	CHP_Q06				

Concept	Consulted with eye specialist
Question	[Not counting] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02BB before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	53,983	11,504,393
NO	2	70,004	17,176,264
DON'T KNOW	7	190	40,912
REFUSAL	8	3	450
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG07	**Length**	2	**Position**	216 **-** 217
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02B before 2009. Based on CHP_07. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	123,756	28,643,191
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	143	23,201
NOT STATED	99	289	58,714
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_08	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	CHP_Q08				

Concept Consulted with other medical doctor

Question [Not counting] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCU_02CC before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37,702	8,571,397
NO	2	86,357	20,128,983
DON'T KNOW	7	113	20,617
REFUSAL	8	8	1,021
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG09	Length	2	Position	219 - 220
Question Name					

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02C before 2009. Based on CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	122,247	28,276,650
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,640	389,737
NOT STATED	99	301	58,717
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG10	**Length**	2	**Position**	221 - 222

Question Name

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG03C before 2009. Based on CHP_10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	22,067	5,205,052
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,291	275,226
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	9,737	2,034,467
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	428	113,693
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,934	668,572
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	363	75,742
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	653	156,291
AT HOME	8	55	8,473
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	108	22,301
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,357	20,128,983
NOT STATED	99	195	36,304
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_11	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name	CHP_Q11				

Concept Consulted with nurse

Question [Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCU_02DD before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,856	3,526,324
NO	2	106,203	25,172,212
DON'T KNOW	7	113	22,411
REFUSAL	8	8	1,071
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG12	Length	2	Position	224 - 225
Question Name					

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02D before 2009. Based on CHP_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	121,694	28,318,156
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,070	333,503
NOT STATED	99	424	73,446
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG13	**Length**	2	**Position**	226 - 227

Question Name

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG03D before 2009. Based on CHP_13. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,624	531,438
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,657	351,491
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,135	446,282
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	920	202,319
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,340	245,663
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,719	429,659
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	2,126	478,179
AT HOME	8	2,566	433,349
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	1,736	402,780
NOT APPLICABLE	96	106,203	25,172,212
NOT STATED	99	162	31,734
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	228
Question Name	CHP_Q14				

Concept	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02EE before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	78,021	19,003,506
NO	2	46,053	9,694,898
DON'T KNOW	7	103	23,208
REFUSAL	8	3	408
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG15	**Length**	2	**Position**	229 **-** 230
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02E before 2009. Based on CHP_15. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	122,481	28,325,565
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	950	221,628
NOT STATED	99	757	177,913
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	231
Question Name	CHP_Q16				

Concept	Consulted with chiropractor
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02FF before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14,926	3,306,406
NO	2	109,182	25,395,350
DON'T KNOW	7	69	19,855
REFUSAL	8	3	408
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG17	**Length**	2	**Position**	232 - 233
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_16 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02F before 2009. Based on CHP_17. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	123,375	28,531,670
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	627	146,579
NOT STATED	99	186	46,856
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	234
Question Name	CHP_Q18				

Concept	Consulted with physiotherapist
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02GG before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,791	2,766,787
NO	2	112,303	25,933,928
DON'T KNOW	7	81	20,524
REFUSAL	8	5	779
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG19	**Length**	2	**Position**	235 - 236
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_18 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02G before 2009. Based on CHP_19. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	123,183	28,507,241
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	786	167,583
NOT STATED	99	219	50,281
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	237
Question Name	CHP_Q20				

Concept	Consulted with psychologist
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02II before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,918	1,014,146
NO	2	120,197	27,694,038
DON'T KNOW	7	60	13,156
REFUSAL	8	5	680
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG21	**Length**	2	**Position**	238 - 239
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_20 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02I before 2009. Based on CHP_21. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	123,388	28,522,017
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	688	178,200
NOT STATED	99	112	24,889
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	240

Question Name CHP_Q22

Concept Consulted with social worker or counsellor

Question [Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCU_02HH before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,860	1,354,311
NO	2	117,251	27,353,923
DON'T KNOW	7	63	13,045
REFUSAL	8	5	677
NOT STATED	9	9	3,149
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG23	**Length**	2	**Position**	241 - 242

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_22 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02H before 2009. Based on CHP_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	122,742	28,446,187
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,250	243,008
NOT STATED	99	196	35,910
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHP_24	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	CHP_Q24				

Concept	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02JJ before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,671	858,324
NO	2	119,445	27,850,195
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,780
REFUSAL	8	5	720
NOT STATED	9	8	3,087
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPG25	Length	2	Position	244 - 245
Question Name					

Concept	No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therap. - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_24 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02J before 2009. Based on CHP_25. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	123,919	28,658,976
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	157	42,464
NOT STATED	99	112	23,666
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPGMDC	**Length**	2	**Position**	246 - 247
Question Name					

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCUGMDC before 2009. Based on CHPDMDC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	122,236	28,305,844
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	843	197,713
NOT STATED	99	1,109	221,548
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CHPFCOP	**Length**	1	**Position**	248
Question Name					

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question Consultations - hlth professionals - (F)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCUFCOP before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_07, CHP_09, CHP_12, CHP_15, CHP_17, CHP_19, CHP_21, CHP_23, CHP_25. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	117,451	26,992,102
NO	2	6,386	1,655,668
NOT STATED	9	351	77,335
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOPAS	**Length**	1	**Position**	249	
Question Name						
Concept	Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39,015	10,283,729
NO	2	3,480	923,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	250	
Question Name	PAS_Q11					
Concept	Received health care services					
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1 who answered HCU_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (2, 7,8)					
Note	Respondents from Ontario were accidentally excluded from this module in January and February 2009, which explains the high number of "Not stated" in this question.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35,116	9,202,862
NO	2	1,451	460,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	4	559
REFUSAL	8	2	308
NOT STATED	9	4,027	1,061,132
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	251	
Question Name	PAS_Q12					

Concept   Rating of quality of care received

Question   Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	15,139	3,665,717
GOOD	2	16,138	4,424,310
FAIR	3	2,950	876,392
POOR	4	705	194,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,059	18,464,458
DON'T KNOW	7	155	36,009
REFUSAL	8	9	1,726
NOT STATED	9	4,033	1,062,000
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	252
Question Name	PAS_Q13				

Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	18,497	4,522,498
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	12,666	3,543,138
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,495	490,469
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	1,593	415,772
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	665	186,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,059	18,464,458
DON'T KNOW	7	171	38,832
REFUSAL	8	9	1,655
NOT STATED	9	4,033	1,062,000
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_21A	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	PAS_Q21A				

Concept   Received health care services at hospital

Question   In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,432	2,570,894
NO	2	23,625	6,621,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,059	18,464,458
DON'T KNOW	7	37	6,266
REFUSAL	8	2	451
NOT STATED	9	4,033	1,062,000
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_21B	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	PAS_Q21B				

Concept   Type of patient - most recent visit

Question   Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	1,899	413,023
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	5,405	1,208,369
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	4,119	947,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,684	25,085,495
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,213
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	4,072	1,068,716
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	255
Question Name	PAS_Q22				

Concept   Rating of quality of care received - hospital

Question   How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	5,909	1,238,483
GOOD	2	3,814	887,292
FAIR	3	994	243,807
POOR	4	682	196,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,684	25,085,495
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,077
REFUSAL	8	1	22
NOT STATED	9	4,081	1,070,882
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	256
Question Name	PAS_Q23				

Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital
Question	How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,395	1,337,660
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,195	765,059
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	466	113,338
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	738	189,140
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	604	160,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,684	25,085,495
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,201
REFUSAL	8	5	391
NOT STATED	9	4,081	1,070,882
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	257
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				

Concept   Received physician care

Question   In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,319	6,166,803
NO	2	11,752	3,025,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,059	18,464,458
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,892
NOT STATED	9	4,033	1,062,000
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	258
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				

Concept   Type of physician - most recent care

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	19,496	5,175,379
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	3,783	982,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,811	21,490,411
DON'T KNOW	7	37	7,786
REFUSAL	8	3	687
NOT STATED	9	4,058	1,067,891
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	259	
Question Name	PAS_Q32					

Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	13,397	3,345,665
GOOD	2	7,923	2,252,100
FAIR	3	1,470	420,655
POOR	4	461	133,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,811	21,490,411
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,989
REFUSAL	8	2	471
NOT STATED	9	4,098	1,076,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAS_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	260		
Question Name	PAS_Q33						

Concept   Satisfaction with way care provided - physician

Question   How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	15,309	3,837,387
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,135	1,786,847
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	661	209,908
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	778	218,122
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	360	100,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,811	21,490,411
DON'T KNOW	7	34	5,006
REFUSAL	8	2	369
NOT STATED	9	4,098	1,076,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOPSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	261		
Question Name							

Concept   Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,330	3,848,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,858	24,876,550
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSC_1	Length	1	Position	262

Question Name PSC_Q41

Concept Received any community-based care

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)

Note Respondents from Ontario were accidentally excluded from this module in January and February 2009, which explains the high number of "Not stated" in this question.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,744	703,436
NO	2	12,098	2,797,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,054	25,157,799
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,616
REFUSAL	8	2	776
NOT STATED	9	274	61,994
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSC_2	Length	1	Position	263

Question Name PSC_Q42

Concept How rate quality of the community-based received

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)

Note Formerly PAS_Q42 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,128	236,313
GOOD	2	1,118	314,119
FAIR	3	343	103,103
POOR	4	152	48,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,152	27,955,284
DON'T KNOW	7	3	936
NOT STATED	9	292	66,385
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSC_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	264
Question Name	PSC_Q43				

Concept	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)
Note	Formerly PAS_Q43 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,351	307,637
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	913	256,813
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	162	44,597
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	200	56,209
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	109	36,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,152	27,955,284
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,324
NOT STATED	9	292	66,385
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RAC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	265
Question Name	RAC_Q1				

Concept	Has dificulty with activities
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	19,800	3,877,442
OFTEN	2	14,417	2,520,276
NEVER	3	89,846	22,308,727
DON'T KNOW	7	111	15,345
REFUSAL	8	14	3,315
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RAC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	266

Question Name RAC_Q2A

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	16,388	3,206,906
OFTEN	2	10,284	1,831,514
NEVER	3	97,373	23,664,149
DON'T KNOW	7	116	17,411
REFUSAL	8	13	1,811
NOT STATED	9	14	3,315
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RAC_2B1	**Length**	1	**Position**	267

Question Name RAC_Q2B_1

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school

Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	1,407	330,625
OFTEN	2	653	141,071
NEVER	3	27,455	7,206,471
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	94,616	21,036,413
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,486
REFUSAL	8	3	913
NOT STATED	9	27	5,126
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RAC_2B2	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work

Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	6,921	1,719,354
OFTEN	2	2,705	622,686
NEVER	3	65,357	17,365,824
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	49,118	8,996,975
DON'T KNOW	7	52	9,947
REFUSAL	8	5	4,281
NOT STATED	9	30	6,038
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RAC_2C	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities

Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	14,258	2,982,631
OFTEN	2	10,132	1,890,224
NEVER	3	99,545	23,812,479
DON'T KNOW	7	213	28,857
REFUSAL	8	5	595
NOT STATED	9	35	10,319
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RACG5	Length	2	Position	270 - 271
Question Name					

Concept Cause of health problem - (G)

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on RAC_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY	1	8,141	1,781,812
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	13,093	2,419,142
AGEING	3	8,985	1,495,868
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	3,814	788,489
WORK CONDITIONS	5	3,421	710,568
OTHER	6	3,380	713,187
NOT APPLICABLE	96	82,264	20,625,257
NOT STATED	99	1,090	190,783
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RACDIMP	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name					

Concept Impact of health problems - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	19,077	3,915,463
OFTEN	2	14,074	2,581,095
NEVER	3	90,817	22,192,149
NOT STATED	9	220	36,398
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	RACDPAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	273
Question Name					

Concept   Participation and activity limitation - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	22,691	4,651,999
OFTEN	2	18,765	3,372,826
NEVER	3	82,264	20,625,257
NOT STATED	9	468	75,023
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOADL	**Length**	1	**Position**	274
Question Name					

Concept   Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124,188	28,725,105
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADL_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	275

Question Name ADL_Q01

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RAC_6A before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,573	954,854
NO	2	119,542	27,758,238
DON'T KNOW	7	54	8,052
REFUSAL	8	19	3,963
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	276

Question Name ADL_Q02

Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands

Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RAC_6B1 before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,119	1,655,863
NO	2	115,002	27,056,661
DON'T KNOW	7	48	8,367
REFUSAL	8	19	4,214
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	277
Question Name	ADL_Q03				

Concept	Needs help - doing housework
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly RAC_6C before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,663	1,810,043
NO	2	114,436	26,899,930
DON'T KNOW	7	66	10,693
REFUSAL	8	23	4,440
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	278
Question Name	ADL_Q04				

Concept	Needs help - personal care
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly RAC_6E before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,244	639,120
NO	2	120,897	28,078,161
DON'T KNOW	7	26	3,696
REFUSAL	8	21	4,129
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	279
Question Name	ADL_Q05				

Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly RAC_6F before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,054	457,185
NO	2	122,094	28,261,182
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,470
REFUSAL	8	16	3,268
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	280
Question Name	ADL_Q06				

Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly RAC_6G before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,672	929,871
NO	2	119,352	27,756,263
DON'T KNOW	7	136	33,894
REFUSAL	8	28	5,077
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ADLF6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	281
Question Name					

Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)
Question	Help needed for tasks - (F)
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14,031	2,544,331
NO	2	109,965	26,141,800
NOT STATED	9	192	38,974
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	282
Question Name	FLU_Q160				

Concept	Ever had a flu shot
Question	Have you ever had a seasonal seasonal flu shot?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	68,851	14,794,153
NO	2	52,198	13,180,568
DON'T KNOW	7	674	162,985
REFUSAL	8	20	4,596
NOT STATED	9	2,445	582,804
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_162	**Length**	1	**Position**	283		
Question Name	FLU_Q162						

Concept   Had flu shot - last time

Question   When did you have your last seasonal flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	41,777	8,031,270
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	9,224	2,268,597
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	17,384	4,391,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,198	13,180,568
DON'T KNOW	7	461	101,739
REFUSAL	8	5	1,444
NOT STATED	9	3,139	750,385
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_164	Length	2	Position	284 - 285
Question Name	FLU_Q164				

Concept Had flu shot - which month

Question In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,679	364,156
FEBRUARY	2	565	134,380
MARCH	3	220	49,801
APRIL	4	131	26,300
MAY	5	93	27,104
JUNE	6	61	14,039
JULY	7	39	11,056
AUGUST	8	96	22,404
SEPTEMBER	9	1,252	233,745
OCTOBER	10	13,506	2,333,331
NOVEMBER	11	19,116	3,738,948
DECEMBER	12	2,969	685,894
NOT APPLICABLE	96	78,806	19,840,268
DON'T KNOW	97	2,043	387,584
REFUSAL	98	7	2,529
NOT STATED	99	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_165	**Length**	1	**Position**	286
Question Name	FLU_Q165				

Concept	Had flu shot - current/last year
Question	Was that this year or last year?
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
THIS YEAR	1	1,969	394,752
LAST YEAR	2	1,933	386,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,598	26,693,548
DON'T KNOW	7	6	710
REFUSAL	8	1	128
NOT STATED	9	5,681	1,249,126
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66A	**Length**	1	**Position**	287
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,998	2,802,750
NO	2	66,460	16,740,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66B	**Length**	1	**Position**	288

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56,596	14,534,525
NO	2	20,862	5,008,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66C	**Length**	1	**Position**	289

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,574	353,751
NO	2	75,884	19,189,728
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66D	**Length**	1	**Position**	290

Question Name	FLU_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	404	109,794
NO	2	77,054	19,433,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66E	**Length**	1	**Position**	291

Question Name	FLU_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,049	250,671
NO	2	76,409	19,292,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66F	**Length**	1	**Position**	292

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	344	76,570
NO	2	77,114	19,466,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66G	**Length**	1	**Position**	293

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	256	75,471
NO	2	77,202	19,468,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66H	**Length**	1	**Position**	294

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	20,904
NO	2	77,350	19,522,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66I	**Length**	1	**Position**	295

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	3,796
NO	2	77,452	19,539,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66J	**Length**	1	**Position**	296
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	264	81,638
NO	2	77,194	19,461,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66K	**Length**	1	**Position**	297
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	570	173,126
NO	2	76,888	19,370,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66L	**Length**	1	**Position**	298
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,144	750,055
NO	2	74,314	18,793,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66M	**Length**	1	**Position**	299
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,572	1,018,711
NO	2	72,886	18,524,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66O	**Length**	1	**Position**	300
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	157	31,785
NO	2	77,301	19,511,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FLU_66N	**Length**	1	**Position**	301
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept	No flu shot - other
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,502	341,129
NO	2	75,956	19,202,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,777	8,031,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1,332	289,681
REFUSAL	8	16	7,107
NOT STATED	9	3,605	853,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOBPC	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name					

Concept Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,748	765,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,440	27,959,237
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_010	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	BPC_Q010				

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents with DOBPC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,264	707,026
NO	2	295	32,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,440	27,959,237
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,511
NOT STATED	9	177	24,472
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_012	**Length**	1	**Position**	304
Question Name	BPC_Q012				

Concept   Last time blood pressure was taken

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,192	440,013
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,115	132,235
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	511	71,167
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	269	39,161
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	127	17,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,735	27,992,096
DON'T KNOW	7	50	6,876
NOT STATED	9	189	25,984
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_013	**Length**	1	**Position**	305
Question Name	BPC_Q013				

Concept   Pregnant - blood pressure taken

Question   Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	10,162
NO	2	1,530	193,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,534	28,518,246
NOT STATED	9	19	2,808
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	306
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	13,544
NO	2	295	38,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	307
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	228	30,382
NO	2	154	21,901
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	308

Question Name   BPC_Q016

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	4,226
NO	2	344	48,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	309

Question Name   BPC_Q016

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	382	52,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	310
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	745
NO	2	377	51,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	311
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	120
NO	2	380	52,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	312
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	167
NO	2	378	52,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	313
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	44
NO	2	381	52,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	314
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	382	52,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	315
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	382	52,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | BPC_16K | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 316 |

Question Name BPC_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	103
NO	2	380	52,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | BPC_16L | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 317 |

Question Name BPC_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	111
NO	2	381	52,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16N	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	382	52,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BPC_16M	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	4,282
NO	2	352	48,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	28,651,820
DON'T KNOW	7	3	233
NOT STATED	9	165	20,769
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOPAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	320
Question Name					
Concept	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,625	927,843
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,563	27,797,262
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	321
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,152	406,228
NO	2	206	23,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,775	28,285,514
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,018
NOT STATED	9	47	9,211
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_022	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	PAP_Q022				

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	631	96,043
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	815	118,280
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	806	98,568
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	237	26,122
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	649	66,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,981	28,308,649
DON'T KNOW	7	13	774
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	55	10,229
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26A	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	210	27,664
NO	2	856	85,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26B	**Length**	1	**Position**	324
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	316	32,117
NO	2	750	81,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	325
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	180	14,584
NO	2	886	98,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	326
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	327
NO	2	1,063	112,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26E	**Length**	1	**Position**	327
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	411
NO	2	1,059	112,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26F	**Length**	1	**Position**	328

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	283
NO	2	1,064	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26G	**Length**	1	**Position**	329

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	769
NO	2	1,062	112,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26H	**Length**	1	**Position**	330

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,066	113,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26I	**Length**	1	**Position**	331

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,066	113,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26J	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	178
NO	2	1,065	113,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26K	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	580
NO	2	1,063	112,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26L	**Length**	1	**Position**	334

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	3,442
NO	2	1,039	109,840
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26M	**Length**	1	**Position**	335

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	262	27,771
NO	2	850	91,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,981	28,592,129
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26N	**Length**	1	**Position**	336
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept   No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe   Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	6,274
NO	2	1,026	107,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26P	**Length**	1	**Position**	337
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept   No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	117
NO	2	1,063	113,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAP_26O	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	8,498
NO	2	983	104,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,598,406
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,342
NOT STATED	9	69	11,075
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOMAM	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name					

Concept Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,933	4,937,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,255	23,787,235
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	340

Question Name MAM_Q030

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,206	1,136,837
NO	2	2,227	429,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,624	27,130,320
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,478
REFUSAL	8	3	745
NOT STATED	9	118	26,592
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	341

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	931	140,077
NO	2	6,261	995,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	342
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,025	780,380
NO	2	2,167	354,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31C	**Length**	1	**Position**	343
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	908	155,451
NO	2	6,284	979,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31D	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	719	111,160
NO	2	6,473	1,023,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31E	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	24,618
NO	2	6,981	1,110,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31F	**Length**	1	**Position**	346
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	5,511
NO	2	7,168	1,129,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31G	**Length**	1	**Position**	347
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	268	43,592
NO	2	6,924	1,091,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_31H	**Length**	1	**Position**	348
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept Had mammogram - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	32,132
NO	2	7,052	1,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,633
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_032	**Length**	1	**Position**	349
Question Name	MAM_Q032				

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,531	250,945
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,910	328,644
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,709	267,151
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,113	158,113
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	898	127,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,851	27,559,454
DON'T KNOW	7	43	4,489
REFUSAL	8	2	92
NOT STATED	9	131	28,815
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	350

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	428	68,476
NO	2	803	120,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	351

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	413	62,089
NO	2	818	126,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	352

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	194	28,852
NO	2	1,037	159,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	353

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,817
NO	2	1,215	186,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	354

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	3,772
NO	2	1,205	184,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	355

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	2,695
NO	2	1,209	185,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	356

Question Name	MAM_Q036
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	1,198
NO	2	1,220	187,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	357

Question Name	MAM_Q036
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	941
NO	2	1,217	187,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	358
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,231	188,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	359
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	668
NO	2	1,228	187,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	360
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	9,264
NO	2	1,208	179,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	361
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124	14,005
NO	2	1,107	174,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	362
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	835
NO	2	1,226	187,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36O	**Length**	1	**Position**	363
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	2,036
NO	2	1,218	186,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	364
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	6,781
NO	2	1,187	181,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,890	28,525,730
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,250
NOT STATED	9	53	9,493
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAM_038	**Length**	1	**Position**	365
Question Name	MAM_Q038				

Concept	Had a hysterectomy
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over
Note	Note 1: In processing, if a respondent answered MAM_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 2 (no); if a respondent answered PAP_26M = 1 (have had a hysterectomy), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 1 (yes). Note 2: The "Not Stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The high number of "Not Stated" responses for 2007 resulted from an error in the application flow. Women aged 50 and over should have skipped only question HWT_Q1, but instead they also skipped MAM_Q038.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,022	406,273
NO	2	9,371	1,814,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,608	26,466,664
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,077
REFUSAL	8	6	1,486
NOT STATED	9	165	34,445
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOBRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	366
Question Name					

Concept	Breast examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,444	1,023,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,744	27,701,181
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	367
Question Name	BRX_Q110				

Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with DOBRX = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,435	339,273
NO	2	1,524	120,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,146	28,258,056
DON'T KNOW	7	20	910
REFUSAL	8	4	105
NOT STATED	9	59	6,135
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	368
Question Name	BRX_Q112				

Concept	Last time breasts exam for lumps
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	950	68,111
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,367	115,323
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	973	75,172
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	584	46,553
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	501	31,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,670	28,378,682
DON'T KNOW	7	60	2,731
NOT STATED	9	83	7,150
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	369
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	702	61,321
NO	2	1,798	131,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	370
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,038	78,854
NO	2	1,462	113,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	371
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	403	29,100
NO	2	2,097	163,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	372
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	921
NO	2	2,495	191,641
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	373
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	2,268
NO	2	2,472	190,295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	374
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	1,661
NO	2	2,470	190,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	375
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	1,318
NO	2	2,482	191,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | BRX_16H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 376 |

| **Question Name** | BRX_Q116 |

Concept No breast exam - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	545
NO	2	2,490	192,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | BRX_16I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 377 |

| **Question Name** | BRX_Q116 |

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	504
NO	2	2,499	192,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	378
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	103
NO	2	2,499	192,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	379
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	1,267
NO	2	2,487	191,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	380

Question Name   BRX_Q116

Concept   No breast exam - fear

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe   Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	4,748
NO	2	2,444	187,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16N	**Length**	1	**Position**	381

Question Name   BRX_Q116

Concept   No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	232
NO	2	2,496	192,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16O	**Length**	1	**Position**	382
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	1,023
NO	2	2,477	191,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	BRX_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	383
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	395	29,841
NO	2	2,105	162,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,436	28,516,663
DON'T KNOW	7	108	5,924
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	143	9,881
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOPSA	**Length**	1	**Position**	384
Question Name					

Concept Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,393	1,373,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,795	27,351,910
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_170	**Length**	1	**Position**	385
Question Name	PSA_Q170				

Concept Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)

Question Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,758	228,583
NO	2	1,296	190,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,883	28,275,647
DON'T KNOW	7	98	11,931
REFUSAL	8	2	113
NOT STATED	9	151	18,301
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_172	**Length**	1	**Position**	386
Question Name	PSA_Q172				

Concept   Last time had PSA blood test

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,105	135,129
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	341	50,516
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	149	20,778
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	74	10,709
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	79	9,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,841
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_73A	**Length**	1	**Position**	387
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept   Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

Question   Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer

Universe   Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	14,158
NO	2	1,654	214,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	2	134
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	388
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept Had PSA test - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,351	169,453
NO	2	405	58,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	2	134
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	389
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept Had PSA test - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	164	27,550
NO	2	1,592	200,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	2	134
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_73D	**Length**	1	**Position**	390
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	212	27,402
NO	2	1,544	201,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	2	134
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_73E	**Length**	1	**Position**	391
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	66	7,718
NO	2	1,690	220,732
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	2	134
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_73F	**Length**	1	**Position**	392
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept Had PSA test - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	4,017
NO	2	1,722	224,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,179	28,466,177
DON'T KNOW	7	2	134
NOT STATED	9	251	30,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_174	**Length**	1	**Position**	393
Question Name	PSA_Q174				

Concept Had a digital rectal exam

Question A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,803	224,421
NO	2	1,337	205,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,883	28,275,647
DON'T KNOW	7	11	988
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	153	18,414
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PSA_175	**Length**	1	**Position**	394
Question Name	PSA_Q175				

Concept Last time had digital rectal exam

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	687	81,971
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	378	52,763
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	219	27,818
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	176	22,327
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	331	38,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,220	28,481,237
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,138
REFUSAL	8	1	38
NOT STATED	9	165	19,448
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOCCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	395
Question Name					

Concept Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68,254	14,126,522
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,934	14,598,584
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_180	**Length**	1	**Position**	396
Question Name	CCS_Q180				

Concept Had an FOBT test

Question An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,210	3,020,761
NO	2	28,184	5,927,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,449	19,512,358
DON'T KNOW	7	308	53,417
REFUSAL	8	19	2,134
NOT STATED	9	1,018	208,679
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_182	**Length**	2	**Position**	397 - 398
Question Name	CCS_Q182				

Concept Last time FOBT test done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,434	1,090,133
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,957	679,222
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,282	382,289
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,755	286,041
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,809	274,577
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,738	267,246
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	97	234	41,164
REFUSAL	98	1	89
NOT STATED	99	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_83A	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	CCS_Q183				

Concept Had FOBT - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	977	156,174
NO	2	16,935	2,824,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,464
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_83B	Length	1	Position	400
Question Name	CCS_Q183				

Concept Had FOBT - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,472	2,128,802
NO	2	5,440	851,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,464
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_83C	**Length**	1	**Position**	401
Question Name	CCS_Q183				

Concept Had FOBT - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	965	210,577
NO	2	16,947	2,769,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,464
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_83D	**Length**	1	**Position**	402
Question Name	CCS_Q183				

Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,974	606,067
NO	2	13,938	2,374,277
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,464
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_83E	**Length**	1	**Position**	403

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	15,279
NO	2	17,773	2,965,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,464
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_83F	**Length**	1	**Position**	404

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	634	102,520
NO	2	17,278	2,877,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,633	25,440,114
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,464
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	1,345	264,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_184	**Length**	1	**Position**	405
Question Name	CCS_Q184				

Concept	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question	A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,586	2,664,789
NO	2	30,930	6,307,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,449	19,512,358
DON'T KNOW	7	181	25,299
REFUSAL	8	5	4,581
NOT STATED	9	1,037	210,813
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_185	**Length**	2	**Position**	406 - 407

Question Name CCS_Q185

Concept Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,391	610,118
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,810	500,526
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,464	424,646
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,589	459,057
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	2,354	376,177
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,861	277,962
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	97	115	16,032
REFUSAL	98	2	271
NOT STATED	99	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_86A	**Length**	1	**Position**	408
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,410	433,577
NO	2	12,998	2,215,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	7	174	15,485
REFUSAL	8	4	426
NOT STATED	9	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_86B	**Length**	1	**Position**	409
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,361	1,196,638
NO	2	9,047	1,452,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	7	174	15,485
REFUSAL	8	4	426
NOT STATED	9	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_86C	**Length**	1	**Position**	410
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	921	219,563
NO	2	14,487	2,429,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	7	174	15,485
REFUSAL	8	4	426
NOT STATED	9	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_86D	**Length**	1	**Position**	411
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,436	994,571
NO	2	8,972	1,654,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	7	174	15,485
REFUSAL	8	4	426
NOT STATED	9	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_86E	**Length**	1	**Position**	412
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	43,071
NO	2	15,049	2,605,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	7	174	15,485
REFUSAL	8	4	426
NOT STATED	9	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_86F	**Length**	1	**Position**	413
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	571	91,638
NO	2	14,837	2,557,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,379	25,819,623
DON'T KNOW	7	174	15,485
REFUSAL	8	4	426
NOT STATED	9	1,223	240,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CCS_187	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	CCS_Q187				

Concept Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test

Question Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,824	280,173
NO	2	6,809	1,111,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,821	27,026,579
DON'T KNOW	7	455	57,912
REFUSAL	8	3	388
NOT STATED	9	1,276	248,288
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOEYX	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name					

Concept Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47,207	12,013,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,981	16,711,822
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	416	
Question Name	EYX_Q140					

Concept Visit eye doctor - 12 m

Question It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents with DOEYX = 1 who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,440	4,693,403
NO	2	360	105,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,822	23,794,279
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,494
REFUSAL	8	1	158
NOT STATED	9	554	129,940
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_142	**Length**	1	**Position**	417
Question Name	EYX_Q142				

Concept	Last time eye examination
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?
Universe	Respondents with DOEYX = 1
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered EYX_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYX_142 is given the value of 1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	22,131	5,153,043
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	8,808	2,322,110
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	4,936	1,374,790
3 OR MORE YEARS	4	8,442	2,315,975
NEVER	5	1,564	520,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,981	16,711,822
DON'T KNOW	7	349	92,863
REFUSAL	8	7	1,323
NOT STATED	9	970	232,736
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46A	**Length**	1	**Position**	418

Question Name EYX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,331	851,883
NO	2	11,517	3,337,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46B	**Length**	1	**Position**	419

Question Name EYX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,363	2,798,291
NO	2	5,485	1,391,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46C	**Length**	1	**Position**	420
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	297	86,972
NO	2	14,551	4,102,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46D	**Length**	1	**Position**	421
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	18,285
NO	2	14,766	4,171,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46E	**Length**	1	**Position**	422
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	19,996
NO	2	14,784	4,169,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46F	**Length**	1	**Position**	423
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam- not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	6,889
NO	2	14,806	4,182,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46G	Length	1	Position	424

Question Name EYX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	5,257
NO	2	14,826	4,184,332
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46H	Length	1	Position	425

Question Name EYX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	9,075
NO	2	14,781	4,180,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46I	**Length**	1	**Position**	426
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	7,042
NO	2	14,842	4,182,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46J	**Length**	1	**Position**	427
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,031	574,623
NO	2	12,817	3,614,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46K	**Length**	1	**Position**	428
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	13,939
NO	2	14,805	4,175,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46L	**Length**	1	**Position**	429
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - fear
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	5,836
NO	2	14,824	4,183,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46N	**Length**	1	**Position**	430
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - health problem

Question What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	3,653
NO	2	14,820	4,185,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EYX_46M	**Length**	1	**Position**	431
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - other reason

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	694	168,331
NO	2	14,154	4,021,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,920	24,186,975
DON'T KNOW	7	92	20,276
REFUSAL	8	2	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,326	326,922
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DODEN	**Length**	1	**Position**	432
Question Name					
Concept	Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49,120	12,135,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,068	16,589,916
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	433
Question Name	DEN_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33,368	8,450,513
NO	2	156	39,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,049	20,094,422
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,338
NOT STATED	9	613	139,043
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_132	**Length**	2	**Position**	434 - 435	
Question Name	DEN_Q132					

Concept   Last time visited dentist

Question   When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe   Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

Note   In processing, if a respondent answered DEN_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DEN_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	33,433	8,471,928
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,557	1,228,745
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,240	588,606
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,188	299,383
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	945	208,343
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	5,083	890,603
NEVER	7	456	162,850
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,068	16,589,916
DON'T KNOW	97	205	47,563
REFUSAL	98	8	1,161
NOT STATED	99	1,005	236,008
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36A	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	631	147,066
NO	2	7,023	1,410,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36B	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,018	534,271
NO	2	5,636	1,023,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36C	Length	1	Position	438

Question Name DEN_Q136

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	19,902
NO	2	7,602	1,537,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36D	Length	1	Position	439

Question Name DEN_Q136

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	7,482
NO	2	7,631	1,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	440
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	6,633
NO	2	7,633	1,550,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	441
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,638
NO	2	7,643	1,554,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	442
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	1,744
NO	2	7,645	1,555,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	443
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	9,662
NO	2	7,625	1,547,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	444
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	6,328
NO	2	7,648	1,551,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	445
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,610	436,949
NO	2	6,044	1,120,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	446

Question Name	DEN_Q136
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	6,968
NO	2	7,630	1,550,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	447

Question Name	DEN_Q136
Concept	No dental visit - fear
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	360	82,019
NO	2	7,294	1,475,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36M	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,148	391,134
NO	2	4,506	1,166,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36O	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	2,098
NO	2	7,637	1,555,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DEN_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	450
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	393	88,496
NO	2	7,261	1,468,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,298	26,879,195
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,567
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,218	284,732
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOOH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	451
Question Name					

Concept Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44,408	11,329,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	452	
Question Name	OH2_Q10					

Concept Frequency usually visits the dentist

Question Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN_132 = 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	17,742	4,810,412
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	13,540	3,358,228
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	2,439	660,621
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	9,012	2,083,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	80,184	17,550,085
DON'T KNOW	7	320	42,617
REFUSAL	8	91	10,115
NOT STATED	9	860	209,289
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	453	
Question Name	OH2_Q11					

Concept Insurance for dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note OH2_11 is set to INS_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,685	7,215,176
NO	2	15,906	3,705,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	534	143,712
REFUSAL	8	12	3,211
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	454
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,993	629,945
NO	2	23,162	6,455,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,686	21,100,986
DON'T KNOW	7	524	127,527
REFUSAL	8	6	2,618
NOT STATED	9	1,817	408,943
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	455
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,573	6,044,351
NO	2	4,582	1,040,679
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,686	21,100,986
DON'T KNOW	7	524	127,527
REFUSAL	8	6	2,618
NOT STATED	9	1,817	408,943
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_11C	**Length**	1	**Position**	456
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,870	469,731
NO	2	24,285	6,615,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,686	21,100,986
DON'T KNOW	7	524	127,527
REFUSAL	8	6	2,618
NOT STATED	9	1,817	408,943
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	457
Question Name	OH2_Q12				

Concept Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,574	818,310
NO	2	26,992	7,119,423
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,507	20,512,813
DON'T KNOW	7	27	10,443
REFUSAL	8	2	1,059
NOT STATED	9	1,086	263,058
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	458
Question Name	OH2_Q13				

Concept Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

Question (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or orthodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,719	369,018
NO	2	1,802	439,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,499	27,632,236
DON'T KNOW	7	53	10,276
NOT STATED	9	1,115	274,559
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	459
Question Name	OH2_Q20				

Concept Has one or more of own teeth

Question Do you have one or more of your own teeth?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39,364	10,371,933
NO	2	3,735	687,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	37	6,798
REFUSAL	8	1	1,019
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	460
Question Name	OH2_Q21				

Concept	Wears dentures
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered DEN_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,865	1,822,991
NO	2	33,260	9,240,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,391
REFUSAL	8	3	1,112
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	461
Question Name	OH2_Q22				

Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly
Question	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,234	280,468
NO	2	41,883	10,780,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,888
REFUSAL	8	3	632
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_23	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	OH2_Q23				

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	170	46,939
SOMETIMES	2	621	192,327
RARELY	3	790	188,255
NEVER	4	41,529	10,630,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	18	6,560
REFUSAL	8	9	2,205
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_24	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name	OH2_Q24				

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

Question (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	416	92,686
SOMETIMES	2	866	235,569
RARELY	3	740	180,483
NEVER	4	41,088	10,552,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,295
REFUSAL	8	8	2,264
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25A	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name	OH2_Q25A				

Concept Had a toothache - past mo.

Question In the past month, have you had a toothache?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,934	1,109,455
NO	2	39,153	9,951,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,416
REFUSAL	8	30	3,462
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	465
Question Name	OH2_Q25B				

Concept Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

Question In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,224	3,017,756
NO	2	31,851	8,041,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	36	4,723
REFUSAL	8	26	3,091
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25C	**Length**	1	**Position**	466
Question Name	OH2_Q25C				

Concept Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

Question In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,616	949,351
NO	2	39,491	10,109,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	25	7,281
REFUSAL	8	5	1,342
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25D	**Length**	1	**Position**	467
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				

Concept	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.
Question	(In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,450	600,057
NO	2	40,665	10,463,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,039
REFUSAL	8	4	1,130
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	468
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				

Concept	Had bleeding gums - past mo.
Question	(In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,248	1,254,308
NO	2	38,865	9,806,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,694
REFUSAL	8	4	1,130
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25F	**Length**	1	**Position**	469
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				

Concept Had dry mouth - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note Does not include thirst caused by exercise.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,610	1,222,238
NO	2	37,480	9,831,415
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	42	12,027
REFUSAL	8	5	1,551
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_25G	**Length**	1	**Position**	470
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				

Concept Had bad breath - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,127	1,294,135
NO	2	37,398	9,655,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
DON'T KNOW	7	602	114,650
REFUSAL	8	10	3,403
NOT STATED	9	1,271	262,020
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2_30	**Length**	2	**Position**	471 - 472	
Question Name	OH2_Q30					

Concept Frequency of brushing teeth

Question How often do you brush your teeth?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	8,664	2,206,149
TWICE A DAY	2	23,422	6,427,635
ONCE A DAY	3	6,547	1,589,665
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	444	95,637
ONCE A WEEK	5	91	16,526
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	146	24,410
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,548	18,089,465
DON'T KNOW	97	27	6,747
REFUSAL	98	23	5,163
NOT STATED	99	1,276	263,708
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2FLIM	**Length**	1	**Position**	473	
Question Name						

Concept Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)

Question Ltd soc. due to oral hlth - 12 mo - (F)

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.

Note Based on OH2_23, OH2_24. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,515	396,610
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	41,587	10,660,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
NOT STATED	9	1,306	271,777
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	OH2FOFP	**Length**	1	**Position**	474
Question Name					

Concept	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)
Question	Oral/facial pain - past mo - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	Based on OH2_25A, OH2_25B, OH2_25C, OH2_25D, OH2_25E, OH2_25F, OH2_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	19,794	5,049,360
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	23,020	5,956,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,780	17,395,853
NOT STATED	9	1,594	323,750
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOFDC	**Length**	1	**Position**	475
Question Name					

Concept	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27,165	7,518,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_1A	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	FDC_Q1A				

Concept   Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe   Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	13,746	3,895,106
NO	2	12,753	3,439,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	120	24,908
REFUSAL	8	10	1,765
NOT STATED	9	536	157,302
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_1B	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	FDC_Q1B				

Concept   Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question   (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe   Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,699	3,172,469
NO	2	14,766	4,157,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	34	4,799
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	478
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,235	2,577,047
NO	2	17,222	4,748,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	41	8,806
REFUSAL	8	1	448
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	479
Question Name	FDC_Q1D				

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,008	1,810,028
NO	2	19,446	5,515,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	45	9,665
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	480
Question Name	FDC_Q2A				

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	18,005	4,935,701
NO	2	8,471	2,394,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,048
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	481
Question Name	FDC_Q2B				

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	15,928	4,272,288
NO	2	10,526	3,054,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	42	8,157
REFUSAL	8	3	319
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	482
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,754	3,348,668
NO	2	13,702	3,978,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	40	7,180
REFUSAL	8	3	319
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	483
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	18,406	5,089,777
NO	2	8,061	2,239,072
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	28	5,582
REFUSAL	8	4	384
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_3B	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	16,166	4,416,327
NO	2	10,237	2,901,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	92	16,280
REFUSAL	8	4	384
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_3C	Length	1	Position	485
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	15,180	4,033,874
NO	2	11,282	3,294,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,525
REFUSAL	8	4	384
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	486
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	14,181	3,832,517
NO	2	12,262	3,494,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,657
REFUSAL	8	4	384
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	487
Question Name	FDC_Q3E				

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	13,840	3,813,682
NO	2	12,619	3,513,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
DON'T KNOW	7	36	6,994
REFUSAL	8	4	384
NOT STATED	9	666	183,976
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDCFAVD	**Length**	1	**Position**	488
Question Name					

Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)
Question	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,129	5,788,746
NO	2	5,339	1,540,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
NOT STATED	9	697	189,274
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDCFCAH	**Length**	1	**Position**	489
Question Name					

Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)
Question	Chooses/avoids foods hlth concerns - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,394	4,813,613
NO	2	9,087	2,517,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
NOT STATED	9	684	187,320
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FDCFCHO	**Length**	1	**Position**	490
Question Name					

Concept	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)
Question	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,202	5,536,152
NO	2	6,270	1,793,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,023	21,206,316
NOT STATED	9	693	189,176
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDJUI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	491 **-** 495
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	120,488	27,918,345
NOT STATED	999.9	3,700	806,760
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	496 - 500
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	120,126	27,847,747
NOT STATED	999.9	4,062	877,359
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	501 - 505
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	120,046	27,843,043
NOT STATED	999.9	4,142	882,062
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	506 - 510
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	120,190	27,846,084
NOT STATED	999.9	3,998	879,021
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	511 - 515
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	119,636	27,765,778
NOT STATED	999.9	4,552	959,328
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	516 **-** 520
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	118,881	27,627,965
NOT STATED	999.9	5,307	1,097,140
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	521 **-** 525
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDSAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 42.3	116,652	27,212,075
NOT STATED	999.9	7,536	1,513,031
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FVCGTOT	Length	1	Position	526

Question Name

Concept: Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

Question

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	66,539	15,187,307
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	45,294	10,786,281
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	4,819	1,238,486
NOT STATED	9	7,536	1,513,031
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1A	Length	1	Position	527

Question Name: PAC_Q1

Concept: Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question: Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe: All respondents

Note: Includes only leisure time activities. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86,301	19,491,852
NO	2	35,332	8,625,501
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	528	
Question Name	PAC_Q1					

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59,148	12,803,207
NO	2	62,485	15,314,147
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	529	
Question Name	PAC_Q1					

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,470	6,663,854
NO	2	95,163	21,453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1D	Length	1	Position	530

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,150	6,506,338
NO	2	96,483	21,611,016
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1E	Length	1	Position	531

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,232	4,717,292
NO	2	101,401	23,400,061
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	532
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43,305	10,122,986
NO	2	78,328	17,994,368
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	533
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,353	1,681,651
NO	2	115,280	26,435,702
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	534
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,947	1,948,181
NO	2	113,686	26,169,173
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	535
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,982	1,154,201
NO	2	117,651	26,963,152
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	536
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,537	6,520,550
NO	2	98,096	21,596,803
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	537
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,916	2,982,873
NO	2	109,717	25,134,481
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	538
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,990	3,352,095
NO	2	108,643	24,765,259
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	539
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,315	1,431,426
NO	2	116,318	26,685,928
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	540
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,327	2,750,060
NO	2	110,306	25,367,294
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	541
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,276	1,566,118
NO	2	115,357	26,551,235
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	542
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4,259	1,286,563
NO		2	117,374	26,830,790
DON'T KNOW		7	60	11,758
REFUSAL		8	48	12,698
NOT STATED		9	2,447	583,295
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	543
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	19,535	5,359,935
NO		2	102,098	22,757,419
DON'T KNOW		7	60	11,758
REFUSAL		8	48	12,698
NOT STATED		9	2,447	583,295
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	544
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,575	2,741,712
NO	2	108,058	25,375,642
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	545
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,031	1,716,737
NO	2	114,602	26,400,616
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	546

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8,391	2,323,126
NO		2	113,242	25,794,228
DON'T KNOW		7	60	11,758
REFUSAL		8	48	12,698
NOT STATED		9	2,447	583,295
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	547

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - Soccer

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	9,455	2,764,625
NO		2	112,178	25,352,728
DON'T KNOW		7	60	11,758
REFUSAL		8	48	12,698
NOT STATED		9	2,447	583,295
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	548
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16,029	3,873,837
NO	2	105,604	24,243,516
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	549
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,461	2,394,812
NO	2	111,172	25,722,541
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,758
REFUSAL	8	48	12,698
NOT STATED	9	2,447	583,295
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1W	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,866	686,855
NO	2	13,157	3,186,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,604	24,243,516
DON'T KNOW	7	4	196
REFUSAL	8	2	144
NOT STATED	9	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_1X	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	609	143,882
NO	2	2,253	542,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,761	27,430,159
DON'T KNOW	7	1	155
NOT STATED	9	2,564	608,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	552 **-** 554
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	85,363	19,309,599
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,332	8,625,501
DON'T KNOW	997	908	167,981
REFUSAL	998	30	14,272
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	555
Question Name	PAC_Q3A				

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,344	1,808,461
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33,613	7,603,451
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	32,502	7,473,447
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,683	2,387,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,332	8,625,501
DON'T KNOW	7	218	34,094
REFUSAL	8	3	2,256
NOT STATED	9	3,493	790,005
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	556 - 558
Question Name	PAC_Q2B				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	58,144	12,639,726
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,485	15,314,147
DON'T KNOW	997	992	158,734
REFUSAL	998	12	4,747
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	559
Question Name	PAC_Q3B				

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,096	616,392
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11,918	2,547,535
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,903	3,909,455
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	25,029	5,535,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,485	15,314,147
DON'T KNOW	7	198	31,016
NOT STATED	9	3,559	771,233
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	560	**-**	562
Question Name	PAC_Q2C						

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	26,304	6,630,857
NOT APPLICABLE	996	95,163	21,453,500
DON'T KNOW	997	162	31,629
REFUSAL	998	4	1,368
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	563
Question Name	PAC_Q3C				

Concept	Time spent - swimming
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,546	406,883
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,757	1,535,190
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,126	2,499,998
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,828	2,174,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,163	21,453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	14,039
NOT STATED	9	2,721	640,749
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	564 - 566
Question Name	PAC_Q2D				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	24,930	6,450,057
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,483	21,611,016
DON'T KNOW	997	210	49,922
REFUSAL	998	10	6,358
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	567
Question Name	PAC_Q3D				

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,111	507,879
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,603	1,916,073
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,560	2,211,269
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,608	1,805,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,483	21,611,016
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,116
REFUSAL	8	1	76
NOT STATED	9	2,775	664,032
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	568 **-** 570
Question Name	PAC_Q2E				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	20,101	4,689,772
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,401	23,400,061
DON'T KNOW	997	128	27,274
REFUSAL	998	3	246
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	571
Question Name	PAC_Q3E				

Concept	Time spent - popular or social dance
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,032	214,972
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,859	436,100
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,859	921,318
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,281	3,107,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,401	23,400,061
DON'T KNOW	7	69	9,595
REFUSAL	8	1	12
NOT STATED	9	2,686	635,272
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	572 - 574
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	42,813	10,032,948
NOT APPLICABLE	996	78,328	17,994,368
DON'T KNOW	997	477	84,461
REFUSAL	998	15	5,578
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	575
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				

Concept   Time spent - home exercises

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,960	1,846,517
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19,284	4,451,746
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	11,798	2,991,012
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,707	735,348
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,328	17,994,368
DON'T KNOW	7	63	8,267
REFUSAL	8	1	57
NOT STATED	9	3,047	697,791
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACG2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	576 - 578

Question Name

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on PAC_2G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,325	1,673,782
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,280	26,435,702
NOT STATED	999	2,583	615,621
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	579

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	42	9,788
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	154	41,833
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,944	515,771
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,182	1,105,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,280	26,435,702
DON'T KNOW	7	3	933
NOT STATED	9	2,583	615,621
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	580 - 582	
Question Name	PAC_Q2H					

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,890	1,935,678
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,686	26,169,173
DON'T KNOW	997	54	10,295
REFUSAL	998	3	2,208
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	583	
Question Name	PAC_Q3H					

Concept   Time spent - ice skating

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	164	39,356
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	987	230,984
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,707	880,934
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,025	782,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,686	26,169,173
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,097
NOT STATED	9	2,612	620,255
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	584 - 586
Question Name	PAC_Q2I				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,954	1,146,497
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,651	26,963,152
DON'T KNOW	997	26	6,704
REFUSAL	998	2	1,001
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	587
Question Name	PAC_Q3I				

Concept	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	253	76,784
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,050	289,866
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,540	427,095
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,109	352,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,651	26,963,152
DON'T KNOW	7	1	114
REFUSAL	8	1	345
NOT STATED	9	2,583	615,457
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	588 - 590
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	23,319	6,465,875
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,096	21,596,803
DON'T KNOW	997	211	48,952
REFUSAL	998	7	5,724
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	591
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				

Concept	Time spent - jogging or running
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,534	889,396
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10,353	2,879,363
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7,559	2,156,021
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,835	533,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,096	21,596,803
DON'T KNOW	7	38	7,627
NOT STATED	9	2,773	662,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	592 **-** 594
Question Name	PAC_Q2K				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,883	2,973,698
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,717	25,134,481
DON'T KNOW	997	30	6,898
REFUSAL	998	3	2,276
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	595
Question Name	PAC_Q3K				

Concept	Time spent - golfing
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	7,847
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	130	32,927
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	392	96,643
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11,322	2,836,015
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,717	25,134,481
DON'T KNOW	7	3	266
NOT STATED	9	2,588	616,927
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	596 - 598
Question Name	PAC_Q2L				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	12,927	3,341,158
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,643	24,765,259
DON'T KNOW	997	55	9,838
REFUSAL	998	8	1,099
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	599
Question Name	PAC_Q3L				

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	352	81,216
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,836	438,828
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7,467	1,926,185
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,271	892,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,643	24,765,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,650
NOT STATED	9	2,618	618,689
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	600 - 602
Question Name	PAC_Q2M				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 98	5,288	1,425,354
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,318	26,685,928
DON'T KNOW	997	27	6,072
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	603
Question Name	PAC_Q3M				

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	7,904
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	51	8,125
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	148	32,189
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,060	1,376,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,318	26,685,928
DON'T KNOW	7	1	353
NOT STATED	9	2,582	613,824
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	604 - 606	
Question Name	PAC_Q2N					

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,299	2,744,039
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,306	25,367,294
DON'T KNOW	997	26	4,586
REFUSAL	998	2	1,435
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	607
Question Name	PAC_Q3N				

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	54	10,170
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	250	64,091
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,404	566,030
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,577	2,101,757
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,306	25,367,294
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,992
NOT STATED	9	2,583	613,773
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	608 - 610
Question Name	PAC_Q2O				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,214	1,552,755
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,357	26,551,235
DON'T KNOW	997	62	13,364
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	611
Question Name	PAC_Q3O				

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	94	20,954
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	470	125,192
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,360	307,126
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,284	1,098,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,357	26,551,235
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,474
NOT STATED	9	2,617	621,116
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	612 - 614
Question Name	PAC_Q2P				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,237	1,281,364
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,374	26,830,790
DON'T KNOW	997	21	5,134
REFUSAL	998	1	65
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	615
Question Name	PAC_Q3P				

Concept	Time spent - tennis
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	89	19,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	477	124,515
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,629	457,461
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,038	679,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,374	26,830,790
DON'T KNOW	7	4	537
NOT STATED	9	2,577	612,951
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	616 - 618	
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q					

Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	19,417	5,328,894
NOT APPLICABLE	996	102,098	22,757,419
DON'T KNOW	997	111	27,211
REFUSAL	998	7	3,830
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	619
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,772	696,759
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,551	1,763,935
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,910	1,954,813
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,165	910,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,098	22,757,419
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,575
REFUSAL	8	1	153
NOT STATED	9	2,673	638,793
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	620 - 622
Question Name	PAC_Q2R				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,500	2,729,398
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,058	25,375,642
DON'T KNOW	997	72	10,060
REFUSAL	998	3	2,255
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	623
Question Name	PAC_Q3R				

Concept	Time spent - fishing
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	95	22,406
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	288	62,089
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	921	182,552
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,185	2,460,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,058	25,375,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,630
NOT STATED	9	2,630	620,066
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	624 - 626
Question Name	PAC_Q2S				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,986	1,708,520
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,602	26,400,616
DON'T KNOW	997	43	8,137
REFUSAL	998	2	81
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	627
Question Name	PAC_Q3S				

Concept	Time spent - volleyball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	131	31,262
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	944	216,932
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,566	621,754
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,339	837,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,602	26,400,616
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,291
NOT STATED	9	2,600	615,969
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	628 - 630
Question Name	PAC_Q2T				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,320	2,305,542
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,242	25,794,228
DON'T KNOW	997	71	17,583
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	631
Question Name	PAC_Q3T				

Concept	Time spent - basketball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	356	92,686
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,777	443,651
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,038	835,158
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,138	930,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,242	25,794,228
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,011
NOT STATED	9	2,626	625,335
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2Z	**Length**	3	**Position**	632 - 634
Question Name	PAC_Q2Z				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,400	2,751,531
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112,178	25,352,728
DON'T KNOW	997	54	12,984
REFUSAL	998	1	111
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	635
Question Name	PAC_Q3Z				

Concept	Time spent - soccer
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	310	75,854
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,515	393,284
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,203	899,487
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,363	1,381,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,178	25,352,728
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,680
NOT STATED	9	2,610	620,847
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	636 - 638

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	15,933	3,853,868
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105,604	24,243,516
DON'T KNOW	997	91	19,506
REFUSAL	998	5	463
NOT STATED	999	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	639

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	616	133,049
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,646	397,196
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,984	1,013,242
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,668	2,307,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,604	24,243,516
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,560
NOT STATED	9	2,651	627,722
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	640 - 642
Question Name	PAC_Q2W				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,844	682,264
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,761	27,430,159
DON'T KNOW	997	15	2,844
REFUSAL	998	4	1,377
NOT STATED	999	2,564	608,461
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	643
Question Name	PAC_Q3W				

Concept   Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	127	34,019
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	345	91,306
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	709	177,572
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,661	379,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,761	27,430,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	173
NOT STATED	9	2,583	612,682
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	644 - 646
Question Name	PAC_Q2X				

Concept　Number of times - other activity (#3)

Question　In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe　Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	605	142,420
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,014	27,972,607
DON'T KNOW	997	3	673
REFUSAL	998	1	789
NOT STATED	999	2,565	608,617
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	647
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				

Concept　Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question　About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe　Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	9,065
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	58	13,885
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	149	40,095
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	369	79,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,014	27,972,607
NOT STATED	9	2,569	610,079
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	648
Question Name	PAC_Q7				

Concept Walked to work or school / last 3 months

Question [Other than the (X) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,742	4,778,414
NO	2	61,582	16,111,326
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	42,172	7,195,195
DON'T KNOW	7	119	25,460
REFUSAL	8	18	6,958
NOT STATED	9	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_7A	**Length**	3	**Position**	649 - 651
Question Name	PAC_Q7A				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	17,495	4,707,986
NOT APPLICABLE	996	103,754	23,306,521
DON'T KNOW	997	228	56,568
REFUSAL	998	19	13,861
NOT STATED	999	2,692	640,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	652
Question Name	PAC_Q7B				

Concept — Time spent - walking to go work or school

Question — About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe — Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7,465	1,809,329
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,187	1,754,116
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,908	891,573
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	916	249,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,754	23,306,521
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,261
NOT STATED	9	2,939	710,599
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	653
Question Name	PAC_Q8				

Concept — Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months

Question — [Other than the (X) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,642	997,492
NO	2	74,902	19,698,286
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	43,003	7,403,033
DON'T KNOW	7	68	12,757
REFUSAL	8	18	5,787
NOT STATED	9	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_8A	**Length**	3	**Position**	654 - 656
Question Name	PAC_Q8A				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,580	980,907
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,905	27,101,318
DON'T KNOW	997	59	15,940
REFUSAL	998	3	644
NOT STATED	999	2,641	626,296
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAC_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	657
Question Name	PAC_Q8B				

Concept Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,604	394,562
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,063	305,579
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	655	204,395
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	255	76,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,905	27,101,318
DON'T KNOW	7	3	185
NOT STATED	9	2,703	642,880
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACDEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	658	**-**	661	
Question Name								
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)							
Question								
Universe	All respondents							
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A,PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 36.9	121,608	28,109,893
NOT STATED	99.9	2,580	615,212
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	662
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111,172	25,722,541
NO	2	10,461	2,394,812
NOT STATED	9	2,555	607,752
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACDFM	Length	3	Position	663 - 665

Question Name

Concept   Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 315	121,608	28,109,894
NOT STATED	999	2,580	615,212
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACDFR	Length	1	Position	666

Question Name

Concept   Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR	1	80,970	18,704,487
OCCASIONAL	2	17,738	4,345,818
INFREQUENT	3	22,900	5,059,589
NOT STATED	9	2,580	615,212
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACFD	Length	1	Position	667
Question Name					

Concept Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47,522	10,741,761
NO	2	74,086	17,368,133
NOT STATED	9	2,580	615,212
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACDPAI	Length	1	Position	668
Question Name					

Concept Leisure physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	32,727	7,747,929
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	30,184	6,954,127
INACTIVE	3	58,722	13,415,297
NOT STATED	9	2,555	607,752
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACDLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**	669
Question Name					

Concept	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACTIVE	1	33,974	8,101,936
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	30,551	7,104,392
INACTIVE	3	56,220	12,673,419
NOT STATED	9	3,443	845,358
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACDTLE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	670 **-** 673
Question Name					

Concept	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 37.2	108,859	25,324,260
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	11,862	2,548,225
NOT STATED	99.9	3,467	852,621
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PACFLTI	Length	1	Position	674
Question Name					

Concept Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111,962	25,991,479
NO	2	9,664	2,124,229
NOT STATED	9	2,562	609,398
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSAC	Length	1	Position	675
Question Name					

Concept Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,631	5,288,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,557	23,436,641
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SACG1	**Length**	2	**Position**	676 **-** 677

Question Name

Concept   Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note   Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_1. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	6,702	1,036,211
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	4,401	951,566
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,930	893,260
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	4,866	1,088,123
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	2,102	461,916
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	969	235,107
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	1,943	464,128
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,557	23,436,641
NOT STATED	99	718	158,155
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SACG2	**Length**	2	**Position**	678 - 679

Question Name

Concept   Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1

Note   Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	2,182	551,790
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	761	185,506
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	476	111,245
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	413	97,475
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	156	36,867
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	112	32,408
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	147	34,741
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,753	27,631,204
NOT STATED	99	188	43,869
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SACG3	**Length**	2	**Position**	680 - 681

Question Name

Concept   Number of hours - watching tv/videos - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note   Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	1,199	258,097
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	1,866	414,049
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,231	742,198
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	6,036	1,382,639
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	4,719	954,612
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	2,132	466,042
FROM 21 TO 25 HOURS	7	2,630	439,753
FROM26 TO 30 HOURS	8	1,520	230,166
MORE THAN 30 HOURS	9	1,365	213,293
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,557	23,436,641
NOT STATED	99	933	187,617
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SACG4	Length	2	Position	682 - 683

Question Name

Concept   Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note   Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework. Based on SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	3,601	712,071
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	4,842	1,072,186
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	5,327	1,203,112
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	6,411	1,311,220
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	2,271	401,857
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	920	173,289
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	1,255	215,697
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,557	23,436,641
NOT STATED	99	1,004	199,034
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SACDTOT	**Length**	2	**Position**	684 - 685
Question Name					

Concept Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

Question Tot. hrs. -seden. activit. - 3 mo - (D)

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	620	123,144
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	2,073	437,891
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	3,121	674,843
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	3,328	755,039
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	3,649	804,513
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	3,112	614,071
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	2,001	393,045
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,113	400,392
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	1,412	276,005
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	3,038	585,338
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,557	23,436,641
NOT STATED	99	1,164	224,183
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SACDTER	**Length**	2	**Position**	686 - 687	

Question Name

Concept	Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)
Question	No. hrs / wk. (exc. read.) - seden. act.
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	1,878	361,034
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	3,705	777,418
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	4,730	1,020,529
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	3,053	716,823
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	3,980	771,356
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	2,469	475,281
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	1,155	244,064
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	1,348	261,791
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	937	182,861
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	1,428	284,267
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,557	23,436,641
NOT STATED	99	948	193,042
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOUPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	688	

Question Name

Concept	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	124,188	28,725,105
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	689	
Question Name	UPE_Q1A					

Concept Done any bicycling in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC_8 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,617	4,566,334
NO	2	78,107	16,821,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,912	6,727,308
DON'T KNOW	7	57	13,453
REFUSAL	8	47	12,859
NOT STATED	9	2,448	583,371
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	690	
Question Name	UPE_Q1					

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

Question When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	15,825	4,163,058
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,884	1,010,226
RARELY	3	3,712	980,569
NEVER	4	20,027	5,121,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,107	16,821,781
DON'T KNOW	7	65	14,070
REFUSAL	8	17	4,190
NOT STATED	9	2,551	609,608
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_02	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	UPE_Q02				

Concept Done any in-line skating in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,660	1,408,837
NO	2	113,000	25,555,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	1,154,201
DON'T KNOW	7	50	9,602
REFUSAL	8	2	487
NOT STATED	9	2,494	596,154
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_02A	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

Question When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,290	650,857
MOST OF THE TIME	2	548	144,380
RARELY	3	736	225,024
NEVER	4	5,060	1,540,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,000	25,555,825
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,042
REFUSAL	8	1	115
NOT STATED	9	2,546	606,242
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	693
Question Name	UPE_Q2B				

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,799	534,465
MOST OF THE TIME	2	331	100,023
RARELY	3	489	140,731
NEVER	4	6,018	1,786,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,000	25,555,825
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,609
NOT STATED	9	2,546	606,242
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_02C	**Length**	1	**Position**	694
Question Name	UPE_Q2C				

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	909	258,430
MOST OF THE TIME	2	261	64,793
RARELY	3	442	125,405
NEVER	4	7,023	2,112,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,000	25,555,825
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,747
NOT STATED	9	2,546	606,242
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_02D	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	UPE_Q2D				

Concept   Wear knee pads

Question   How often do you wear knee pads?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,103	316,318
MOST OF THE TIME	2	321	76,525
RARELY	3	443	123,591
NEVER	4	6,769	2,044,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,000	25,555,825
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,956
NOT STATED	9	2,546	606,242
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_03A	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	UPE_Q3A				

Concept   Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

Question   Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,990	812,005
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	1,949	516,105
BOTH	3	362	99,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,318	26,685,928
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,855
REFUSAL	8	1	200
NOT STATED	9	2,556	607,921
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_03B	**Length**	1	**Position**	697	
Question Name	UPE_Q3B					

Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	4,969	1,487,298
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	2,766	761,538
BOTH	3	587	166,513
NEITHER	4	108,002	24,271,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,315	1,431,426
DON'T KNOW	7	53	9,914
REFUSAL	8	3	597
NOT STATED	9	2,493	595,985
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	698
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				

Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing
Question	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,987	1,180,138
MOST OF THE TIME	2	281	71,199
RARELY	3	334	101,117
NEVER	4	4,297	1,209,866
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,717	25,549,477
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,452
REFUSAL	8	2	1,136
NOT STATED	9	2,563	610,720
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	699
Question Name	UPE_Q5A				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding

Question   When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,897	808,173
MOST OF THE TIME	2	404	95,557
RARELY	3	367	90,219
NEVER	4	1,990	548,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,961	26,571,137
DON'T KNOW	7	3	719
REFUSAL	8	3	472
NOT STATED	9	2,563	610,720
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_05B	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	UPE_Q5B				

Concept   Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

Question   How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	320	98,648
MOST OF THE TIME	2	117	23,774
RARELY	3	193	52,729
NEVER	4	5,031	1,367,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,961	26,571,137
DON'T KNOW	7	2	176
REFUSAL	8	1	70
NOT STATED	9	2,563	610,720
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_06	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	UPE_Q6				

Concept   Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 19 with DOUPE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,123	512,009
NO	2	11,922	2,750,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,712	25,370,560
DON'T KNOW	7	5	692
REFUSAL	8	1	150
NOT STATED	9	425	91,455
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	702
Question Name	UPE_Q6A				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	478	109,628
MOST OF THE TIME	2	212	46,088
RARELY	3	234	62,752
NEVER	4	1,198	293,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,634	28,120,800
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	431	92,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	703
Question Name	UPE_Q6B				

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	80	24,775
MOST OF THE TIME	2	56	10,596
RARELY	3	137	30,376
NEVER	4	1,849	445,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,634	28,120,800
DON'T KNOW	7	1	401
NOT STATED	9	431	92,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	704
Question Name	UPE_Q6C				

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	78	18,638
MOST OF THE TIME	2	50	13,937
RARELY	3	134	31,025
NEVER	4	1,861	448,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,634	28,120,800
NOT STATED	9	431	92,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	705
Question Name	UPE_Q7				

Concept Played ice hockey past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,239	1,083,938
NO	2	111,054	25,356,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,353	1,681,651
DON'T KNOW	7	47	8,530
REFUSAL	8	4	698
NOT STATED	9	2,491	593,634
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPE_07A	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name	UPE_Q7A				

Concept Wear a mouth guard

Question When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,292	595,486
MOST OF THE TIME	2	564	130,068
RARELY	3	595	146,841
NEVER	4	7,129	1,888,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,054	25,356,655
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,249
REFUSAL	8	2	673
NOT STATED	9	2,545	605,382
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPEFILS	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name					

Concept Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)

Question Wears all prot. equip. - in-line skating

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	654	176,814
NO	2	7,983	2,384,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,000	25,555,825
NOT STATED	9	2,551	608,112
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPEFSKB	**Length**	1	**Position**	708
Question Name					

Concept	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)
Question	Wears all prot. equip. - skateb. - (F)
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	82	23,578
NO	2	2,041	488,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,634	28,120,800
NOT STATED	9	431	92,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	UPEFSNB	**Length**	1	**Position**	709
Question Name					

Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)
Question	Wears all prot. equip. - snowb.- (F)
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	371	101,226
NO	2	5,291	1,441,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,961	26,571,137
NOT STATED	9	2,565	610,836
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSSB	**Length**	1	**Position**	710
Question Name					

Concept	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29,078	7,640,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,110	21,084,409
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	711
Question Name	SSB_Q01				

Concept	Been surnburnt - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSB = 1
Note	Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,841	2,795,139
NO	2	18,632	4,677,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,110	21,084,409
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,024
REFUSAL	8	8	1,927
NOT STATED	9	579	160,636
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	712
Question Name	SSB_Q02				

Concept Sunburn involved blistering

Question Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	861	228,451
NO	2	8,968	2,562,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	25,762,379
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,630
NOT STATED	9	605	167,587
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	713
Question Name	SSB_Q03				

Concept Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day

Question Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,349	976,369
NO	2	6,486	1,816,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	25,762,379
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,989
NOT STATED	9	605	167,587
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	714 **-** 715	
Question Name	SSB_Q06					

Concept   Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

Question   About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note   On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	4,922	1,097,475
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	3,637	905,603
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	2,811	759,982
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	4,419	1,170,952
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	4,866	1,368,870
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	2,873	797,818
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	1,907	528,823
5 HOURS	8	2,761	767,811
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,110	21,084,409
DON'T KNOW	97	272	73,395
REFUSAL	98	5	2,382
NOT STATED	99	605	167,587
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	716
Question Name	SSB_Q07				

Concept	Frequency - seek shade
Question	In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,139	556,469
OFTEN	2	5,727	1,545,280
SOMETIMES	3	5,899	1,636,527
RARELY	4	3,279	934,545
NEVER	5	2,498	698,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,669	23,087,487
DON'T KNOW	7	94	22,987
REFUSAL	8	1	26
NOT STATED	9	882	243,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	717	
Question Name	SSB_Q08					

Concept   Frequency - wear hat in the sun

Question   (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	4,894	1,177,293
OFTEN	2	2,511	699,650
SOMETIMES	3	2,381	674,977
RARELY	4	1,776	530,572
NEVER	5	8,066	2,310,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,669	23,087,487
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,429
NOT STATED	9	882	243,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	718	
Question Name	SSB_Q09A					

Concept	Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,080	662,326
OFTEN	2	1,911	458,513
SOMETIMES	3	2,195	600,011
RARELY	4	2,335	641,220
NEVER	5	10,083	3,025,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,669	23,087,487
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,877
REFUSAL	8	2	320
NOT STATED	9	882	243,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	719
Question Name	SSB_Q09B				

Concept	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	5,937	1,555,168
OFTEN	2	3,073	876,579
SOMETIMES	3	2,765	818,811
RARELY	4	1,802	511,588
NEVER	5	6,052	1,630,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,669	23,087,487
DON'T KNOW	7	7	941
REFUSAL	8	1	176
NOT STATED	9	882	243,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	720

Question Name SSB_Q10

Concept Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use - face

Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15	1	461	126,298
15 TO 25	2	3,118	882,357
MORE THAN 25	3	7,851	2,159,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,523	25,230,067
DON'T KNOW	7	343	82,264
REFUSAL	8	2	223
NOT STATED	9	890	244,481
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	721
Question Name	SSB_Q11				

Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your body

Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	4,500	1,172,382
OFTEN	2	3,187	915,206
SOMETIMES	3	3,115	916,083
RARELY	4	2,303	637,044
NEVER	5	6,502	1,748,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,669	23,087,487
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,690
REFUSAL	8	1	176
NOT STATED	9	882	243,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSB_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	722
Question Name	SSB_Q12				

Concept	Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use on body
Question	What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15	1	447	135,429
15 TO 25	2	2,911	814,750
MORE THAN 25	3	7,159	1,980,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,474	25,473,204
DON'T KNOW	7	284	72,759
REFUSAL	8	1	275
NOT STATED	9	912	248,230
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOINJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	723
Question Name					

Concept	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124,188	28,725,105
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	724
Question Name	REP_Q1				

Concept Repetitive strain injury

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,956	3,909,738
NO	2	107,892	24,748,535
DON'T KNOW	7	273	49,684
REFUSAL	8	67	17,149
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	725
Question Name	REP_Q2				

Concept Limit your normal activities

Question Were these injuries serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,004	2,122,474
NO	2	6,935	1,780,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,892	24,748,535
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,732
NOT STATED	9	340	66,833
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REPG3	Length	2	Position	726 - 727

Question Name

Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)
Question	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on REP_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	311	74,741
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,033	468,658
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	1,295	302,216
WRIST, HAND	4	1,931	407,763
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	988	257,509
ANKLE, FOOT	6	596	161,133
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	230	60,826
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	1,097	275,278
OTHER	9	503	111,204
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,827	26,529,067
NOT STATED	99	377	76,712
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	728
Question Name	REP_Q3A				

Concept   Repetitive strain- activity causing injury

Question   Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,901	1,879,244
NO	2	1,042	230,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,827	26,529,067
DON'T KNOW	7	60	12,534
REFUSAL	8	1	363
NOT STATED	9	357	73,565
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	729
Question Name	REP_Q4				

Concept   Repetitive strain- working at a job or business

Question   Was the activity something you did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,834	931,585
NO	2	4,007	939,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,340
NOT STATED	9	456	90,194
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	730
Question Name	REP_Q5				
Concept	Activity - Walking				
Question	What type of activity was this? Walking				
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	411	96,759
NO	2	7,465	1,778,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	731
Question Name	REP_Q5				
Concept	Activity - Sports				
Question	What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,997	530,522
NO	2	5,879	1,344,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	732
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept   Activity - Leisure

Question   What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	399	82,671
NO	2	7,477	1,792,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	733
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept   Activity - Household chores

Question   What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance,home renovations or other unpaid work

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	961	188,684
NO	2	6,915	1,686,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	734

Question Name REP_Q5

Concept Activity - Computer

Question What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	837	185,011
NO	2	7,039	1,690,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	735

Question Name REP_Q5

Concept Activity - Driving a motor vehicle

Question What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	139	39,606
NO	2	7,737	1,835,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5H	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept Activity - Lifting or carrying

Question What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,678	413,367
NO	2	6,198	1,461,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	REP_5I	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept Activity - Other

Question What type of activity was this? Other

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,888	435,168
NO	2	5,988	1,440,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,869	26,759,400
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,921
NOT STATED	9	418	86,461
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	738
Question Name	INJ_Q01				

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18,314	4,270,620
NO	2	105,692	24,414,843
DON'T KNOW	7	114	23,071
REFUSAL	8	68	16,571
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG02	**Length**	1	**Position**	739
Question Name					

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ONE INJURY	1	13,695	3,138,215
TWO INJURIES	2	2,662	659,633
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	1,465	356,086
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	422	102,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,692	24,414,843
NOT STATED	9	252	53,719
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG05	**Length**	2	**Position**	740 - 741
Question Name					

Concept Most serious injury - type - (G)

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	238	50,249
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,481	716,187
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	527	127,322
DISLOCATION	4	608	143,072
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	8,882	2,164,325
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	1,694	408,235
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,303	301,186
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	416	109,748
OTHER	9	1,020	219,464
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105,692	24,414,843
NOT STATED	99	327	70,476
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG06	**Length**	2	**Position**	742 - 743

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	395	81,370
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,075	244,122
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	1,615	374,156
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	680	169,360
WRIST OR HAND	5	3,025	713,756
HIP OR THIGH	6	811	175,467
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	2,589	618,432
ANKLE, FOOT	8	3,974	941,970
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	2,772	646,553
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	814	166,917
NOT APPLICABLE	96	106,140	24,531,445
NOT STATED	99	298	61,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG08	**Length**	2	**Position**	744 - 745

Question Name

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question   Where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,988	1,472,831
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,168	261,790
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	1,270	346,084
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	2,297	643,661
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	1,843	470,964
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	1,242	285,658
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	908	199,771
OTHER	8	2,386	547,667
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105,692	24,414,843
NOT STATED	99	394	81,838
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG092	**Length**	2	**Position**	746 - 747
Question Name					

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note Based on INJ_09. Due to new 2009 INJ_09 answer categories, this derived variable differs from INJG09 produced previous to 2009. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	5,457	1,469,056
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	1,354	319,867
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	2,362	575,561
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	4	892	206,385
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	2,956	627,069
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS/WALKING	6	3,287	655,524
OTHER	7	1,706	354,496
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105,692	24,414,843
NOT STATED	99	482	102,306
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INW_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	748
Question Name	INW_Q01				

Concept Injury occured in current job

Question Did this injury occur in your current main job?

Universe

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,955	487,031
NO	2	287	66,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,946	28,171,862
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INWGSOC	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name					

Concept Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note Based on INWDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	398	102,202
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	157	47,924
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	483	117,631
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	635	165,878
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	304	61,019
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,172	28,220,192
NOT STATED	9	39	10,261
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_10	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	INJ_Q10				

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,686	1,713,015
NO	2	10,467	2,522,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,718	24,420,560
DON'T KNOW	7	61	14,341
REFUSAL	8	4	570
NOT STATED	9	252	53,719
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG11A	Length	2	Position	751 - 752

Question Name

Concept How did you fall - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97or 98)

Note Based on INJ_11A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	639	187,460
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	1,389	278,885
STAIRS/FURNITURE/ELEVATED POSITION	3	1,158	225,544
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SNOW	4	2,389	499,326
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SURF	5	615	125,476
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS/OTHER	6	1,464	391,379
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,185	26,943,461
NOT STATED	99	349	73,576
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_13	Length	1	Position	753

Question Name INJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,909	2,288,945
NO	2	8,286	1,956,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,692	24,414,843
DON'T KNOW	7	46	11,216
REFUSAL	8	3	241
NOT STATED	9	252	53,719
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	754
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept   Treated doctor's office

Question   Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note   The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,625	381,237
NO	2	8,277	1,906,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,978	26,370,985
DON'T KNOW	7	7	878
NOT STATED	9	301	65,176
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_14B	**Length**	1	**Position**	755
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept   Treated emergency room

Question   Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note   The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,870	1,240,235
NO	2	4,032	1,047,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,978	26,370,985
DON'T KNOW	7	7	878
NOT STATED	9	301	65,176
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG14C	**Length**	1	**Position**	756
Question Name					

Concept Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14C, INJ_14L, INJ_14F. See documentation on derived variables. Grouping specifications changed in 2009 due to new INJ_14 answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,607	423,742
NO	2	8,295	1,864,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,978	26,370,985
NOT STATED	9	308	66,054
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG14J2	**Length**	1	**Position**	757
Question Name					

Concept Most serious inj. - treated physio/mass.ther/chiro/other (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14M, INJ_14N, INJ_14K. See documentation on derived variables. Differs from INJG14J produced previous to 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	930	253,474
NO	2	8,972	2,034,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,978	26,370,985
NOT STATED	9	308	66,054
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_14O	**Length**	1	**Position**	758
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept Treated where injury happened

Question Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field,hotel, ski hill)

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	75,704
NO	2	9,612	2,212,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,978	26,370,985
DON'T KNOW	7	7	878
NOT STATED	9	301	65,176
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	759
Question Name	INJ_Q15				

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	847	146,969
NO	2	9,059	2,141,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,978	26,370,985
DON'T KNOW	7	3	277
NOT STATED	9	301	65,176
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	760
Question Name	INJ_Q15A				

Concept Follow-up care because of injury

Question At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professionalbecause of this injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,385	750,754
NO	2	14,844	3,503,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,692	24,414,843
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,748
NOT STATED	9	252	53,719
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJ_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	761
Question Name	INJ_Q16				

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,855	1,347,791
NO	2	117,988	27,308,796
DON'T KNOW	7	81	12,298
REFUSAL	8	12	2,501
NOT STATED	9	252	53,719
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJG17	**Length**	1	**Position**	762
Question Name					

Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)
Question	How many injuries?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ONE INJURY	1	4,821	1,110,191
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	906	208,975
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	97	22,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,988	27,308,796
NOT STATED	9	376	75,052
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJGCAU	**Length**	2	**Position**	763 - 764
Question Name					

Concept	Cause of injury - (D, G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on INJ_10, INJ_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FALL	1	7,686	1,713,015
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	663	160,323
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	979	251,642
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	1,278	316,117
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	1,130	282,357
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	4,130	982,890
OTHER	7	2,060	487,329
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105,718	24,420,560
NOT STATED	99	544	110,873
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INJDSTT	**Length**	1	**Position**	765
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question	Injury Status - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOINJ = 1				
Note	Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INJURIES	0	101,130	23,381,922
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	16,858	3,926,874
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	4,500	1,023,296
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,355	324,495
NOT STATED	9	345	68,518
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	766
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15,038	3,866,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	767
Question Name	SWL_Q02				

Concept Satisfaction - job

Question How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,949	1,203,759
SATISFIED	2	7,431	1,958,259
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,033	277,188
DISSATISFIED	4	806	215,775
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	262	65,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	122	21,440
REFUSAL	8	56	15,416
NOT STATED	9	379	108,918
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	768	
Question Name	SWL_Q03					

Concept Satisfaction - leisure activities

Question How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?

Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,810	1,173,812
SATISFIED	2	7,483	1,967,327
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,053	274,216
DISSATISFIED	4	1,032	275,450
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	145	36,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	74	14,148
REFUSAL	8	6	661
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	769	
Question Name	SWL_Q04					

Concept   Satisfaction - financial situation

Question   (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

Universe   Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,383	550,256
SATISFIED	2	7,577	1,923,428
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,748	472,694
DISSATISFIED	4	2,131	603,138
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	619	157,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	122	28,907
REFUSAL	8	23	6,173
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	770
Question Name	SWL_Q05				

Concept	Satisfaction - with self
Question	How satisfied are you with yourself?
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,387	1,091,242
SATISFIED	2	8,591	2,238,044
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	900	237,499
DISSATISFIED	4	547	131,978
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	88	22,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	76	19,026
REFUSAL	8	14	2,345
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	771
Question Name	SWL_Q06				

Concept	Satisfaction - way body looks
Question	How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,190	571,645
SATISFIED	2	8,233	2,153,122
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,733	442,525
DISSATISFIED	4	2,043	484,353
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	287	69,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	94	17,734
REFUSAL	8	23	3,024
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	772	
Question Name	SWL_Q07					

Concept Satisfaction - relationships with other family members

Question How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?

Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,528	1,637,351
SATISFIED	2	6,660	1,764,212
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	667	174,293
DISSATISFIED	4	544	126,167
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	104	21,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	77	16,038
REFUSAL	8	23	2,704
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	773	
Question Name	SWL_Q08					

Concept Satisfaction - relationships with friends

Question (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,168	1,501,493
SATISFIED	2	7,447	1,977,226
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	552	147,315
DISSATISFIED	4	306	85,387
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	50	12,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	65	16,084
REFUSAL	8	15	2,036
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	774
Question Name	SWL_Q09				

Concept	Satisfaction - housing
Question	(How satisfied are you) with your housing?
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,149	1,493,485
SATISFIED	2	6,996	1,860,273
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	679	174,358
DISSATISFIED	4	605	169,515
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	115	32,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	45	9,981
REFUSAL	8	14	1,804
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SWL_10	Length	1	Position	775
Question Name	SWL_Q10				

Concept Satisfaction - neighbourhood

Question (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,831	1,410,468
SATISFIED	2	7,148	1,871,126
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	886	258,128
DISSATISFIED	4	563	158,331
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	100	28,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,150	24,858,545
DON'T KNOW	7	63	14,283
REFUSAL	8	12	1,287
NOT STATED	9	435	124,333
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSFE	Length	1	Position	776
Question Name					

Concept Self-esteem module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37,491	10,579,413
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFE_501	**Length**	1	**Position**	777	
Question Name	SFE_Q501					

Concept Self-esteem - has good qualities

Question You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	15,726	4,697,549
AGREE	2	20,112	5,427,262
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	443	115,962
DISAGREE	4	128	32,203
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	3,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
DON'T KNOW	7	163	31,005
REFUSAL	8	128	30,606
NOT STATED	9	774	241,091
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFE_502	**Length**	1	**Position**	778	
Question Name	SFE_Q502					

Concept Self-esteem - is person of worth

Question You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,328	5,079,594
AGREE	2	18,117	4,916,598
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	530	150,231
DISAGREE	4	355	103,013
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	38	10,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
DON'T KNOW	7	214	46,819
REFUSAL	8	7	828
NOT STATED	9	902	271,697
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFE_503	**Length**	1	**Position**	779
Question Name	SFE_Q503				

Concept	Self-esteem - is able to do things well
Question	You are able to do things as well as most other people.
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	15,831	4,748,993
AGREE	2	18,451	5,037,928
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,055	257,246
DISAGREE	4	930	198,265
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	92	22,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
DON'T KNOW	7	219	41,775
REFUSAL	8	11	1,333
NOT STATED	9	902	271,697
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFE_504	Length	1	Position	780
Question Name	SFE_Q504				

Concept	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self
Question	You take a positive attitude toward yourself.
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	15,195	4,482,954
AGREE	2	18,790	5,113,695
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,564	457,723
DISAGREE	4	799	200,688
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	66	16,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
DON'T KNOW	7	160	33,147
REFUSAL	8	15	2,747
NOT STATED	9	902	271,697
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFE_505	**Length**	1	**Position**	781	
Question Name	SFE_Q505					
Concept	Self-esteem - satisfied with self					
Question	On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.					
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	14,523	4,241,782
AGREE	2	19,938	5,502,600
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,160	329,702
DISAGREE	4	742	185,050
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	76	17,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
DON'T KNOW	7	135	28,837
REFUSAL	8	15	2,298
NOT STATED	9	902	271,697
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFE_506	**Length**	1	**Position**	782
Question Name	SFE_Q506				

Concept Self-esteem - feels is a failure

Question All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	202	73,242
AGREE	2	772	194,005
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	715	196,207
DISAGREE	4	12,001	3,301,200
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22,674	6,487,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,697	18,145,693
DON'T KNOW	7	201	50,386
REFUSAL	8	24	5,117
NOT STATED	9	902	271,697
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFEDE1	**Length**	2	**Position**	783 **-** 784
Question Name					

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question Self-esteem scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note Based on SFE_501, SFE_502, SFE_503, SFE_504, SFE_505, SFE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	36,072	10,194,142
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,697	18,145,693
NOT STATED	99	1,419	385,271
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOMAS	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,825	976,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_601	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name	MAS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	242	37,525
AGREE	2	1,325	171,027
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	495	72,885
DISAGREE	4	3,230	477,385
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,248	184,756
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	151	13,546
REFUSAL	8	34	3,603
NOT STATED	9	100	15,824
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_602	Length	1	Position	787
Question Name	MAS_Q602				

Concept Mastery - cannot solve problems

Question There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	150	25,513
AGREE	2	1,389	175,694
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	383	46,173
DISAGREE	4	3,684	542,001
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	973	156,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	105	9,641
REFUSAL	8	7	1,914
NOT STATED	9	134	19,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_603	**Length**	1	**Position**	788
Question Name	MAS_Q603				

Concept   Mastery - cannot change things

Question   There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe   Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	111	15,060
AGREE	2	1,182	148,109
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	353	45,559
DISAGREE	4	3,882	563,685
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,025	171,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	128	12,088
REFUSAL	8	10	1,310
NOT STATED	9	134	19,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_604	**Length**	1	**Position**	789
Question Name	MAS_Q604				

Concept Mastery - helpless

Question You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	80	10,762
AGREE	2	824	107,163
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	272	45,101
DISAGREE	4	4,185	585,478
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,246	198,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	77	8,869
REFUSAL	8	7	1,130
NOT STATED	9	134	19,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_605	**Length**	1	**Position**	790
Question Name	MAS_Q605				

Concept	Mastery - pushed around
Question	Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	114	18,351
AGREE	2	1,355	195,420
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	298	46,457
DISAGREE	4	3,848	528,924
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,025	160,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,584
REFUSAL	8	8	1,358
NOT STATED	9	134	19,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_606	**Length**	1	**Position**	791	
Question Name	MAS_Q606					

Concept Mastery - fate depends upon self

Question What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,476	237,532
AGREE	2	4,481	595,179
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	272	40,079
DISAGREE	4	335	65,387
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	6,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	88	11,074
REFUSAL	8	9	1,476
NOT STATED	9	134	19,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MAS_607	**Length**	1	**Position**	792
Question Name	MAS_Q607				

Concept	Mastery - can do anything
Question	You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,449	243,252
AGREE	2	4,527	619,995
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	245	30,382
DISAGREE	4	367	47,691
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	34	7,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
DON'T KNOW	7	61	6,685
REFUSAL	8	8	1,345
NOT STATED	9	134	19,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MASDM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	793 - 794
Question Name					

Concept	Mastery scale - (D)
Question	Mastery scale - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	Based on MAS_601 to MAS_607. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	6,336	921,843
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	99	489	54,709
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	795
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60,412	12,773,266
NO	2	63,515	15,892,382
DON'T KNOW	7	181	35,469
REFUSAL	8	80	23,988
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	796
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,472	3,666,786
NO	2	47,975	12,208,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,412	12,773,266
DON'T KNOW	7	150	28,585
REFUSAL	8	50	12,418
NOT STATED	9	129	35,795
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKG01C	**Length**	2	**Position**	797 - 798

Question Name

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = 1 or SMK_01B = 1 or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	5,391	1,099,672
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	21,544	4,653,308
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	26,947	5,952,020
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	9,682	2,165,295
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	7,523	1,613,482
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	1,772	390,641
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	756	140,371
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	309	65,177
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	235	39,909
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	85	16,115
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	97	16,625
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,975	12,208,257
NOT STATED	99	1,872	364,234
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	799
Question Name	SMK_Q202				

Concept	Type of smoker
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	20,689	4,456,876
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,403	1,389,971
NOT AT ALL	3	97,754	22,785,125
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,613
REFUSAL	8	12	2,143
NOT STATED	9	298	84,378
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKG203	**Length**	2	**Position**	800 - 801

Question Name

Concept   Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

Question   At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	602	118,072
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	3,652	774,457
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	7,586	1,603,399
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	3,681	814,276
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	3,089	688,271
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	872	204,901
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	351	79,404
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	163	51,378
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	125	25,646
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	56	11,700
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	83	8,764
NOT APPLICABLE	96	103,157	24,175,096
NOT STATED	99	771	169,740
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	802 - 804
Question Name	SMK_Q204				

Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	20,571	4,435,064
NOT APPLICABLE	996	103,157	24,175,096
DON'T KNOW	997	105	18,212
REFUSAL	998	10	2,834
NOT STATED	999	345	93,899
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	805 - 807
Question Name	SMK_Q205B				

Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question	On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 48	5,322	1,366,534
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,443	27,242,001
DON'T KNOW	997	72	19,345
REFUSAL	998	7	4,018
NOT STATED	999	344	93,208
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_05C	**Length**	2	**Position**	808 - 809	
Question Name	SMK_Q205C					
Concept	Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)					
Question	In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,209	1,342,040
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,443	27,242,001
DON'T KNOW	97	182	43,359
REFUSAL	98	9	4,385
NOT STATED	99	345	93,321
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_05D	**Length**	1	**Position**	810
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35,051	7,209,913
NO	2	4,654	1,099,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,109	20,331,852
DON'T KNOW	7	29	2,894
REFUSAL	8	3	447
NOT STATED	9	342	80,857
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_06A	Length	1	Position	811

Question Name	SMK_Q206A
Concept	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question	When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	112	23,447
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	87	27,438
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	102	28,239
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	3,015	679,178
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,491	27,880,196
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,949
REFUSAL	8	2	328
NOT STATED	9	357	81,331
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKG06C	Length	1	Position	812

Question Name	
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)
Question	How many years ago was it?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	227	72,845
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	374	92,855
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	2,316	487,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,792	27,959,320
NOT STATED	9	479	112,323
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKG207	Length	2	Position	813 - 814

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	580	118,461
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,619	1,011,441
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	12,570	2,622,492
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	7,356	1,500,412
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	6,386	1,270,838
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	1,464	310,728
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	604	110,513
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	267	52,926
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	186	29,442
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	71	14,060
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	69	12,817
NOT APPLICABLE	96	88,763	21,430,995
NOT STATED	99	1,253	239,980
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_208	**Length**	3	**Position**	815 - 817
Question Name	SMK_Q208				

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	33,750	6,998,471
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,763	21,430,995
DON'T KNOW	997	1,276	206,089
REFUSAL	998	18	3,078
NOT STATED	999	381	86,473
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	818
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	2,788	644,558
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,512	369,441
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,667	383,936
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	28,981	5,790,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,763	21,430,995
DON'T KNOW	7	81	16,165
REFUSAL	8	10	2,384
NOT STATED	9	386	87,155
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKG09C	Length	1	Position	819

Question Name

Concept	Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)
Question	How many years ago was it?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	3,050	712,657
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	5,556	1,185,256
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	20,140	3,846,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,730	22,828,930
NOT STATED	9	712	151,282
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_10	Length	1	Position	820

Question Name	SMK_Q210
Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8
Note	This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK_09A).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,900	6,159,069
NO	2	820	213,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,070	22,262,806
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,050
REFUSAL	8	1	152
NOT STATED	9	384	86,133
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMK_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	821
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				

Concept — Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question — When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?

Universe — Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A= (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note — Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	154	36,640
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	73	18,189
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	66	15,217
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	511	140,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,970	28,421,875
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,748
REFUSAL	8	2	745
NOT STATED	9	398	89,335
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKG10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	822

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	120	34,018
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	127	40,742
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	257	64,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,263	28,491,921
NOT STATED	9	421	93,637
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKDSTY	**Length**	2	**Position**	823 **-** 824

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	20,689	4,456,876
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,288	828,798
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,096	558,160
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	31,763	6,381,115
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	17,866	4,179,390
NEVER SMOKED	6	47,872	12,181,478
NOT STATED	99	614	139,290
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKGSTP	**Length**	1	**Position**	825

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

Question

Universe Répondants avec SMKDSTY = (4 ou 5) et qui ont répondus SMK_01A = (1, 7 ou 8) ou avec SMKDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the po

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	2,147	475,883
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	2,688	640,325
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	2,804	656,046
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	5,340	1,139,242
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	21,766	4,159,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,469	21,440,975
NOT STATED	9	974	213,541
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	**Length**	3	**Position**	826 - 828

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 82	20,260	4,380,269
NOT APPLICABLE	996	103,157	24,175,096
NOT STATED	999	771	169,740
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSCH	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name					

Concept	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,825	976,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SCH_1	Length	1	Position	830
Question Name	SCH_Q1				

Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	805	113,481
NO	2	546	72,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,789	28,533,325
DON'T KNOW	7	32	3,607
NOT STATED	9	16	1,757
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SCH_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	831
Question Name	SCH_Q2				

Concept Quitting smoking - next 30 days

Question Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	357	50,041
NO	2	407	59,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,335	28,606,261
DON'T KNOW	7	41	4,430
NOT STATED	9	48	5,364
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SCH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	832
Question Name	SCH_Q3				

Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	664	95,975
NO	2	712	92,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,789	28,533,325
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,302
NOT STATED	9	16	1,757
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SCH_4	Length	2	Position	833 - 834
Question Name	SCH_Q4				

Concept	Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo
Question	How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)
Universe	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	624	92,776
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,501	28,626,072
DON'T KNOW	97	40	3,199
NOT STATED	99	23	3,059
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SCHDSTG	Length	1	Position	835
Question Name					

Concept	Smoking stages of change - (D)
Question	Smoking stage of change - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A <> 2
Note	Based on SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_06B, SMK_09A, SMK_09B, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10B, SCH_1, SCH_2, SCH_3, SCH_4, ADM_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	546	72,936
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	498	74,153
PREPARATION STAGE	3	248	33,834
ACTION STAGE	4	63	10,564
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	1,736	222,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,940	28,292,038
NOT STATED	9	157	19,166
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSPC	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name					

Concept	Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,825	976,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_10	Length	1	Position	837
Question Name	SPC_Q10				

Concept	Visited regular medical doctor
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1 and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))
Note	In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	999	142,460
NO	2	165	25,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,987	28,553,005
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	36	4,247
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_11	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name	SPC_Q11				

Concept Doctor - knows smokes/smoked

Question Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	912	130,340
NO	2	71	9,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,152	28,578,365
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,727
NOT STATED	9	38	5,085
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_12	Length	1	Position	839
Question Name	SPC_Q12				

Concept Doctor - advised to quit

Question In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	621	94,029
NO	2	288	36,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,223	28,587,953
DON'T KNOW	7	3	204
NOT STATED	9	53	6,812
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	840
Question Name	SPC_Q13				

Concept Doctor - gave specific help

Question (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	328	44,379
NO	2	580	85,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,223	28,587,953
DON'T KNOW	7	1	85
NOT STATED	9	56	7,017
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	841
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept Type of help - referral to one-on-one program

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,135
NO	2	316	42,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14B	Length	1	Position	842
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept   Type of help - referral to group program

Question   What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program

Universe   Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,449
NO	2	321	42,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14C	Length	1	Position	843
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept   Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum

Question   What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

Universe   Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	17,464
NO	2	221	26,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14D	**Length**	1	**Position**	844

Question Name	SPC_Q14
Concept	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	157	20,016
NO	2	170	24,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14E	**Length**	1	**Position**	845

Question Name	SPC_Q14
Concept	Type of help - provided self-help information
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	16,729
NO	2	220	27,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14F	**Length**	1	**Position**	846
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept Type of help - doctor offered counselling

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	7,312
NO	2	279	37,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_14G	**Length**	1	**Position**	847
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept Type of help - other

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Other

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	3,665
NO	2	299	40,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,803	28,673,624
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
NOT STATED	9	57	7,102
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	848
Question Name	SPC_Q20				

Concept	Visited dentist
Question	Did you actually go to the dentist?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and [DODEN = 2 who answered (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01B = 8)] and (HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8)
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	726	110,759
NO	2	19	2,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,426	28,609,206
NOT STATED	9	17	2,509
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	849
Question Name	SPC_Q21				

Concept	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked
Question	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	532	84,200
NO	2	146	23,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,445	28,611,838
DON'T KNOW	7	47	3,329
REFUSAL	8	1	18
NOT STATED	9	17	2,509
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SPC_22	Length	1	Position	850
Question Name	SPC_Q22				

Concept: Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit

Question: In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note: The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	35,830
NO	2	294	47,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,591	28,635,050
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,274
NOT STATED	9	65	5,856
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_10	Length	1	Position	851
Question Name	ETS_Q10				

Concept: Someone smokes inside home

Question: Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))

Note: Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,147	3,065,419
NO	2	103,139	24,448,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,315	1,060,558
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,116
REFUSAL	8	41	8,883
NOT STATED	9	517	136,120
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETSG11	**Length**	1	**Position**	852

Question Name

Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Includes household members and regular visitors.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 PERSON	1	6,842	1,669,155
2 PERSONS	2	4,395	1,120,448
3 PERSONS	3	621	196,334
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	257	69,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,454	25,508,567
NOT STATED	9	619	161,260
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	853
Question Name	ETS_Q20				

Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,440	1,584,867
NO	2	91,036	21,140,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,092	5,846,846
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,798
REFUSAL	8	5	1,053
NOT STATED	9	571	144,050
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	854
Question Name	ETS_Q20B				

Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question	(In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,773	2,376,232
NO	2	88,604	20,326,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,092	5,846,846
DON'T KNOW	7	130	27,291
REFUSAL	8	6	781
NOT STATED	9	583	147,700
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	855
Question Name	ETS_Q35				

Concept	Smoking allowed - House
Question	Is smoking allowed inside your home?
Universe	Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 1, 7 or 8) or (DHHDHSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2 , 7 or 8))
Note	The high number of "Not Applicable" responses for 2009 resulted from an error in the application flow. Respondents who answered ETS_10 = 1 were asked this questions instead of those who answered ETS_10 = 2. .

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,698	3,410,598
NO	2	3,737	712,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,139	24,448,009
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,476
REFUSAL	8	2	439
NOT STATED	9	600	152,418
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	856	
Question Name	ETS_Q36					

Concept	Smoking restrictions
Question	Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked this question. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "Yes" to this question when it should have been "Not Applicabl

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88,317	21,040,931
NO	2	31,174	6,749,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,737	712,166
DON'T KNOW	7	298	54,880
REFUSAL	8	7	1,473
NOT STATED	9	655	166,280
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	857	
Question Name	ETS_Q37					

Concept	Type of restrictions -certain rooms only
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,327	1,207,330
NO	2	74,435	17,965,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,911	7,461,542
DON'T KNOW	7	135	24,776
REFUSAL	8	34	7,040
NOT STATED	9	9,346	2,058,722
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_37B	Length	1	Position	858

Question Name ETS_Q37

Concept Type of restrictions - young children

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,025	597,268
NO	2	76,737	18,575,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,911	7,461,542
DON'T KNOW	7	135	24,776
REFUSAL	8	34	7,040
NOT STATED	9	9,346	2,058,722
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_37C	Length	1	Position	859

Question Name ETS_Q37

Concept Type of restrictions - windows open

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,888	644,655
NO	2	76,874	18,528,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,911	7,461,542
DON'T KNOW	7	135	24,776
REFUSAL	8	34	7,040
NOT STATED	9	9,346	2,058,722
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ETS_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	860
Question Name	ETS_Q37				

Concept	Type of restrictions - Other
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71,831	17,407,507
NO	2	7,931	1,765,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,911	7,461,542
DON'T KNOW	7	135	24,776
REFUSAL	8	34	7,040
NOT STATED	9	9,346	2,058,722
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOTAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	861
Question Name					

Concept	Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42,495	11,207,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	TAL_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	862
Question Name	TAL_Q1				

Concept Smoked cigars - last month

Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

Universe Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,873	548,383
NO	2	40,207	10,551,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,014
REFUSAL	8	5	1,388
NOT STATED	9	397	103,974
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	TAL_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	863
Question Name	TAL_Q2				

Concept Smoked a pipe - last month

Question In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

Universe Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	317	71,947
NO	2	41,756	11,026,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
DON'T KNOW	7	1	258
REFUSAL	8	2	337
NOT STATED	9	419	108,051
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	TAL_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	864
Question Name	TAL_Q3				

Concept   Used snuff - last month

Question   In the past month, have you used snuff?

Universe   Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	16,463
NO	2	42,005	11,081,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
DON'T KNOW	7	6	861
REFUSAL	8	2	198
NOT STATED	9	419	108,051
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	TAL_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	865
Question Name	TAL_Q4				

Concept   Used chewing tobacco - last month

Question   In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe   Respondents with DOTAL =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	191	50,376
NO	2	41,880	11,047,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
DON'T KNOW	7	4	857
REFUSAL	8	1	165
NOT STATED	9	419	108,051
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	866
Question Name	ALC_Q1				

Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe	All respondents
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	92,728	21,822,093
NO	2	30,326	6,626,005
DON'T KNOW	7	68	9,968
REFUSAL	8	71	11,304
NOT STATED	9	995	255,735
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALC_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	867 - 868
Question Name	ALC_Q2				

Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	21,428	4,529,331
ONCE A MONTH	2	10,144	2,334,454
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	12,477	3,003,678
ONCE A WEEK	4	15,355	3,880,746
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	18,091	4,607,521
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	5,741	1,412,084
EVERY DAY	7	9,118	1,980,578
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,326	6,626,005
DON'T KNOW	97	314	60,733
REFUSAL	98	47	9,525
NOT STATED	99	1,147	280,450
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | ALC_3 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 869 - 870 |

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	49,507	11,103,884
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	22,986	5,698,659
ONCE A MONTH	3	6,557	1,664,074
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,604	1,395,555
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,523	1,118,627
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,948	718,687
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,326	6,626,005
DON'T KNOW	97	516	106,984
REFUSAL	98	69	11,105
NOT STATED	99	1,152	281,524
Total		124,188	28,725,105

| **Variable Name** | ALCDTTM | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 871 |

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	70,926	17,219,061
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	21,428	4,529,331
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	30,326	6,626,005
NOT STATED	9	1,508	350,708
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOALW	**Length**	1	**Position**	872
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol use - past week - Inlusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53,712	12,474,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,476	16,250,289
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	873
Question Name	ALW_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5 in cycle 3.1.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,763	5,608,357
NO	2	15,470	3,474,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,228	19,470,645
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,016
REFUSAL	8	21	3,725
NOT STATED	9	674	161,140
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	874 - 876

Question Name ALW_Q5A1

Concept Number of drinks - Day1

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Day 1

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A1 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	23,689	5,594,729
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	60	9,519
REFUSAL	998	10	1,219
NOT STATED	999	731	174,772
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	877 - 879

Question Name ALW_Q5A2

Concept Number of drinks - Day 2

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 2

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A2 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	23,639	5,587,318
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	109	16,627
NOT STATED	999	742	176,293
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	880 - 882
Question Name	ALW_Q5A3				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day 3	
Question	(How many drinks did you have?) - Day 3	
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)	
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5A3 in cycle 3.1.	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 36	23,562	5,573,449
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	180	29,769
REFUSAL	998	6	727
NOT STATED	999	742	176,293
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	883 - 885
Question Name	ALW_Q5A4				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day 4	
Question	(How many drinks did you have?) - Day 4	
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)	
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5A4 in cycle 3.1.	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 90	23,487	5,557,031
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	257	46,274
REFUSAL	998	4	641
NOT STATED	999	742	176,293
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	886 - 888

Question Name	ALW_Q5A5
Concept	Number of drinks - Day 5
Question	(How many drinks did you have?) - Day 5
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5A5 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 90	23,368	5,536,189
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	373	66,547
REFUSAL	998	7	1,210
NOT STATED	999	742	176,293
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	889 - 891

Question Name	ALW_Q5A6
Concept	Number of drinks - Day 6
Question	(How many drinks did you have?) - Day 6
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5A6 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	23,202	5,512,122
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	538	90,564
REFUSAL	998	8	1,260
NOT STATED	999	742	176,293
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALW_2A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	892 - 894

Question Name ALW_Q5A7

Concept Number of drinks - Day 7

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 7

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A7 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	23,104	5,486,766
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,698	22,944,867
DON'T KNOW	997	632	115,553
REFUSAL	998	12	1,627
NOT STATED	999	742	176,293
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ALWDWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	895 - 897

Question Name

Concept Weekly consumption - (D)

Question Weekly consumption

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALC_1, ALW_2A1, ALW_2A2, ALW_2A3, ALW_2A4, ALW_2A5, ALW_2A6, ALW_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 208	22,842	5,440,656
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	15,470	3,474,222
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,228	19,470,645
NOT STATED	999	1,648	339,583
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

| Variable Name | ALWDDLY | Length | 3 | Position | 898 - 900 |

Question Name

Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)
Question	Average daily alcohol consumption
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 30	38,312	8,914,877
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,228	19,470,645
NOT STATED	999	1,648	339,583
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

| Variable Name | DODRV | Length | 1 | Position | 901 |

Question Name

Concept	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57,881	14,695,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	902
Question Name	DRV_Q01A				

Concept Drove a motor vehicle

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?

Universe Respondents with DODRV =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44,546	11,174,591
NO	2	11,550	3,072,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,182
REFUSAL	8	21	2,944
NOT STATED	9	1,752	443,393
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	903
Question Name	DRV_Q01B				

Concept Drove a motorcycle

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,456	622,130
NO	2	53,632	13,623,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	2	298
NOT STATED	9	1,791	449,720
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	904
Question Name	DRV_Q02				

Concept   Frequency - used seat belt when driving

Question   How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	41,589	10,516,292
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,225	491,757
RARELY	3	457	100,284
NEVER	4	252	60,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,857	17,101,995
DON'T KNOW	7	8	853
REFUSAL	8	4	594
NOT STATED	9	1,796	452,621
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	905	
Question Name	DRV_Q03A					

Concept   Use of a cell phone while driving

Question   Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are drivinga motor vehicle?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	2,486	827,526
SOMETIMES	2	4,344	1,416,695
RARELY	3	8,473	2,412,696
NEVER	4	29,213	6,509,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,857	17,101,995
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,235
REFUSAL	8	6	1,035
NOT STATED	9	1,798	453,266
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_03B	**Length** 1	**Position** 906
Question Name	DRV_Q03A		

Concept   Use of a hands-free while driving

Question   How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you aredriving a motor vehicle?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	3,539	1,276,794
SOMETIMES	2	2,341	810,655
RARELY	3	2,659	856,744
NEVER	4	35,968	8,221,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,857	17,101,995
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,565
REFUSAL	8	4	533
NOT STATED	9	1,799	453,372
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	907
Question Name	DRV_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt tired when driving				
Question	How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	3,114	934,363
SOMETIMES	2	9,518	2,666,484
RARELY	3	16,214	4,136,919
NEVER	4	15,727	3,439,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,732	17,073,804
DON'T KNOW	7	76	18,807
REFUSAL	8	4	498
NOT STATED	9	1,803	454,563
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	908
Question Name	DRV_Q05				

Concept   Driving speed compared to others

Question   Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, or much slower)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH FASTER	1	616	177,804
A LITTLE FASTER	2	8,733	2,496,221
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	27,250	6,701,351
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	7,383	1,674,637
MUCH SLOWER	5	489	108,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,732	17,073,804
DON'T KNOW	7	165	32,926
REFUSAL	8	13	3,097
NOT STATED	9	1,807	456,347
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	909	
Question Name	DRV_Q06					

Concept — Driving aggression compared to others

Question — Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, or much less aggressively)?

Universe — Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	377	120,357
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	4,915	1,462,780
ABOUT THE SAME	3	19,331	5,160,739
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	13,256	3,045,944
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	6,443	1,349,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,732	17,073,804
DON'T KNOW	7	299	51,816
REFUSAL	8	23	2,813
NOT STATED	9	1,812	457,262
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	910
Question Name	DRV_Q07				

Concept Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,228	611,812
NO	2	34,096	8,564,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,583	19,231,713
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,618
REFUSAL	8	5	535
NOT STATED	9	1,242	305,844
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_07A	**Length**	2	**Position**	911 - 912
Question Name	DRV_Q07A				

Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	2,104	588,249
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,679	27,796,296
DON'T KNOW	97	119	22,795
REFUSAL	98	4	699
NOT STATED	99	1,282	317,066
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_08A	**Length**	1	**Position**	913
Question Name	DRV_Q08A				

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	52,092	13,297,010
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,520	604,192
RARELY	3	524	110,930
NEVER	4	352	80,039
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	519	130,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	25	7,430
REFUSAL	8	10	1,774
NOT STATED	9	1,839	463,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	914
Question Name	DRV_Q08B				

Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger
Question	When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	43,811	10,822,507
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,335	1,263,020
RARELY	3	1,738	534,342
NEVER	4	1,539	506,679
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	4,571	1,096,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	34	5,555
REFUSAL	8	10	1,678
NOT STATED	9	1,843	465,026
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	915
Question Name	DRV_Q09				

Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi
Question	When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	21,298	5,475,540
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,794	760,759
RARELY	3	2,192	675,038
NEVER	4	6,166	1,833,484
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	23,427	5,451,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	147	30,389
REFUSAL	8	10	1,983
NOT STATED	9	1,847	466,568
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	916
Question Name	DRV_Q10				

Concept Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,831	1,328,712
NO	2	50,795	12,801,923
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	389	94,667
REFUSAL	8	14	2,794
NOT STATED	9	1,852	467,221
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_10A	**Length**	2	**Position**	917 - 918
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question How many times in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	4,594	1,273,556
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,102	26,831,712
DON'T KNOW	97	234	54,722
REFUSAL	98	3	433
NOT STATED	99	2,255	564,682
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	919
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				

Concept Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

Question In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,725	2,999,597
NO	2	43,263	11,219,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,512
REFUSAL	8	7	1,425
NOT STATED	9	1,857	468,007
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	920
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				

Concept Driver or passenger - ATV

Question In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,722	1,818,174
NO	2	47,242	12,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,307	14,029,788
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,337
REFUSAL	8	1	82
NOT STATED	9	1,897	479,724
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_12	Length	1	Position	921
Question Name	DRV_Q12				

Concept Frequency wears helmet - ATV

Question How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	5,083	1,094,188
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,188	240,375
RARELY	3	695	137,834
NEVER	4	1,745	344,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,549	26,422,788
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,721
NOT STATED	9	1,917	484,143
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_13	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	DRV_Q13				

Concept Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,012	252,648
NO	2	15,065	3,437,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,150	24,539,188
DON'T KNOW	7	42	8,934
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	1,918	486,556
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_13A	Length	2	Position	923 - 924
Question Name	DRV_Q13A				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	978	246,382
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,215	27,976,901
DON'T KNOW	97	34	6,267
NOT STATED	99	1,961	495,556
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_14	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	DRV_Q14				

Concept Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8)) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	749	166,533
NO	2	12,691	3,007,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,462	25,232,031
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,689
REFUSAL	8	1	32
NOT STATED	9	1,281	317,327
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRV_14A	**Length**	2	**Position**	926 - 927
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				

Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	718	161,356
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,153	28,239,525
DON'T KNOW	97	31	5,177
NOT STATED	99	1,286	319,048
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DRVFSBU	**Length**	1	**Position**	928
Question Name					

Concept Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

Question Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5

Note Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	47,260	11,656,653
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	8,306	2,465,215
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,733	14,128,468
NOT STATED	9	1,889	474,769
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	929

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,669	1,514,585
NO	2	25,292	7,084,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,721	18,106,260
DON'T KNOW	7	7,963	1,845,316
REFUSAL	8	26	5,583
NOT STATED	9	517	168,428
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	930

Question Name MEX_Q02

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,959	899,734
NO	2	2,661	603,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,965	27,034,057
DON'T KNOW	7	45	9,429
REFUSAL	8	3	1,414
NOT STATED	9	555	176,722
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	931
Question Name	MEX_Q03				

Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,786	1,321,618
NO	2	875	190,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,965	27,034,057
DON'T KNOW	7	3	671
REFUSAL	8	4	1,633
NOT STATED	9	555	176,722
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEXG04	Length	2	Position	932 - 933

Question Name

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	207	36,338
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	67	17,573
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	182	36,370
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	1	93
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	21	2,644
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	251	64,005
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	12	3,528
OTHER	8	124	27,128
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,751	28,355,675
NOT STATED	99	572	181,751
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_05	Length	1	Position	934

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,033	247,643
NO	2	4,752	1,071,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,840	27,224,461
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,454
NOT STATED	9	562	179,026
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	935 - 936	
Question Name	MEX_Q06					

Concept   Duration of breastfeeding last child

Question   How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note   Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	316	65,996
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	282	61,330
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	360	86,189
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	291	59,963
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	152	32,899
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	388	78,243
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	262	55,339
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	183	48,307
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	498	116,242
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	648	139,726
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	672	151,134
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	692	174,781
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,873	27,472,105
DON'T KNOW	97	5	806
REFUSAL	98	3	566
NOT STATED	99	563	181,481
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_07	**Length**	2	**Position**	937 **-** 938
Question Name	MEX_Q07				

Concept   Age of last baby - other foods added

Question   How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	681	152,020
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	350	90,031
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	387	85,348
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	343	74,077
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	215	48,154
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	516	123,634
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	592	131,675
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	507	125,820
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	1,246	270,895
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	359	84,553
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	135	32,833
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	54	13,742
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	332	71,586
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,840	27,224,461
DON'T KNOW	97	58	12,028
REFUSAL	98	2	1,396
NOT STATED	99	571	182,853
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_08	Length	2	Position	939 - 940
Question Name	MEX_Q08				

Concept Main reason - other foods added

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,315	317,904
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	2,287	525,099
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	302	60,174
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	307	65,798
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	125	26,818
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	195	42,159
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	423	93,594
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	143	37,663
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	42	8,131
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	68	16,853
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	4	830
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	1	110
OTHER	13	154	33,711
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,172	27,296,047
DON'T KNOW	97	17	2,917
REFUSAL	98	1	461
NOT STATED	99	632	196,838
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	941
Question Name	MEX_Q09				

Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,653	847,827
NO	2	1,347	298,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,521	27,376,482
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,575
NOT STATED	9	634	197,153
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEX_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	942 - 943
Question Name	MEX_Q10				

Concept	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,143	273,952
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	872	201,524
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	389	79,388
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	376	75,990
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	203	42,789
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	138	25,464
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	339	77,752
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	604	133,346
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	61	18,019
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	403	96,004
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	16	3,499
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	34	6,494
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	4	974
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	3	362
OTHER	15	94	20,479
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,873	27,472,105
DON'T KNOW	97	7	761
REFUSAL	98	2	692
NOT STATED	99	627	195,511
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEXDEBF2	**Length**	2	**Position**	944 - 945

Question Name

Concept   Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX_06 and MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who will breastfed and who had not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	875	190,404
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	740	164,980
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	800	192,803
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	557	117,638
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	551	129,250
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	568	131,527
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	497	126,553
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	1,194	255,440
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	498	119,045
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,277	27,101,189
NOT STATED	99	631	196,277
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MEXFEB6	Length	1	Position	946

Question Name

Concept Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,692	374,486
NO	2	4,588	1,053,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,277	27,101,189
NOT STATED	9	631	196,277
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOMXA	Length	1	Position	947

Question Name

Concept Maternal exp.- Alcohol during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,618	3,042,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,570	25,682,487
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	948
Question Name	MXA_Q30				

Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM_PRX ne 1)))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	7,923
NO	2	738	176,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,375	28,525,110
NOT STATED	9	42	15,189
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXA_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	949 - 950
Question Name	MXA_Q31				

Concept	Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question	How often did you drink?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA_01 ne 2) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 1 or ALN_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA_01 ne 2))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q31 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	26	5,951
ONCE A MONTH	2	1	196
ONCE A WEEK	4	5	1,603
EVERY DAY	7	1	173
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,113	28,701,994
NOT STATED	99	42	15,189
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	951
Question Name	MXA_Q32				

Concept   Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question   Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2)))
or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2)

Note   Formerly MEX_Q32 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	33,771
NO	2	571	134,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,446	28,541,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	225
NOT STATED	9	42	15,189
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXA_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	952	-	953

Question Name	MXA_Q33
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question	How often did you drink?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q33 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	83	24,073
ONCE A MONTH	2	23	4,022
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	7	2,444
ONCE A WEEK	4	8	1,870
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	2	253
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	196
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,017	28,675,922
DON'T KNOW	97	4	914
NOT STATED	99	43	15,413
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOMXS	**Length**	1	**Position**	954

Question Name	
Concept	Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54,113	14,249,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,075	14,475,141
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXS_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	955		
Question Name	MXS_Q20						

Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy

Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))

Note Formerly MEX_Q20 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	179	35,252
OCCASIONALLY	2	187	45,784
NOT AT ALL	3	1,216	280,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,311	28,262,346
NOT STATED	9	295	100,934
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXSG02	**Length**	2	**Position**	956 - 957

Question Name

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))

Note Formerly MEX_Q21 in cycle 3.1.
Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.
Formerly MEX_Q24 in cycle 3.1.
Formerly MEX_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 CIGARETTE	1	3	616
2 CIGARETTES	2	9	1,793
3 CIGARETTES	3	17	2,599
4 CIGARETTES	4	9	1,573
5 CIGARETTES	5	28	9,126
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	65	11,374
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	37	6,612
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	11	1,560
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,714	28,588,919
NOT STATED	99	295	100,934
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXSG03	**Length**	2	**Position**	958 - 959

Question Name

Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CIGARETTE	1	58	15,414
2 CIGARETTES	2	52	14,253
3 CIGARETTES	3	27	5,207
4 CIGARETTES	4	15	2,999
5 CIGARETTES	5	21	3,182
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	12	2,811
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,706	28,578,387
NOT STATED	99	297	102,852
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	960	
Question Name	MXS_Q23					

Concept   Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

Question   When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8)))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)))

Note   Formerly MEX_Q23 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	145	28,694
OCCASIONALLY	2	141	27,315
NOT AT ALL	3	1,089	254,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,516	28,312,995
DON'T KNOW	7	1	221
NOT STATED	9	296	101,154
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXSG05	**Length**	2	**Position**	961 - 962	
Question Name						

Concept   No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Formerly MEX_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CIGARETTE	1	1	255
2 CIGARETTES	2	9	1,520
3 CIGARETTES	3	6	936
4 CIGARETTES	4	11	2,344
5 CIGARETTES	5	27	8,292
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	54	10,195
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	30	4,109
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	7	1,042
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,746	28,595,036
NOT STATED	99	297	101,375
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXSG06	Length	2	Position	963 - 964

Question Name

Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly MEX_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CIGARETTE	1	34	7,559
2 CIGARETTES	2	43	8,295
3 CIGARETTES	3	25	4,172
4 CIGARETTES	4	12	1,513
5 CIGARETTES	5	16	3,928
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	10	1,776
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,750	28,596,415
NOT STATED	99	298	101,446
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	MXS_07	Length	1	Position	965

Question Name	MXS_Q26
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and ((SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8))) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q26 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	324	74,026
NO	2	1,256	286,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,311	28,262,346
DON'T KNOW	7	2	831
NOT STATED	9	295	100,934
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DODRG	**Length**	1	**Position**	966
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54,779	12,673,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFLCA	**Length**	1	**Position**	967
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)
Question	Cannabis drug use/incl.1 time only - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18,977	4,640,931
NO	2	33,688	7,529,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,114	502,780
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFLCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	968
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)
Question	Cannabis drug use/excl.1 time only - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,607	3,659,335
NO	2	38,058	8,511,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,114	502,780
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFYCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	969
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)
Question	Can.drg use/excl.1 time only -12 mo -(F)
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,706	1,270,741
NO	2	47,943	10,894,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,130	508,485
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFLA	Length	1	Position	970
Question Name					

Concept Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question Illicit drg use/incl. 1 time cann. - (F)

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,191	4,694,848
NO	2	33,428	7,462,905
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,160	515,673
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFLAC	Length	1	Position	971
Question Name					

Concept Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question Illicit drug use/excl.1 time cann. - (F)

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,116	3,787,767
NO	2	37,496	8,368,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,167	516,790
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFYA	**Length**	1	**Position**	972
Question Name					

Concept   Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)

Question   Illicit drg /incl.1 time can.-12 mo -(F)

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note   Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,212	1,396,277
NO	2	47,369	10,752,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,198	525,142
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFYAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	973
Question Name					

Concept   Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)

Question   Illi.drg use/excl.1 time can.-12 mo -(F)

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note   Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,851	1,309,842
NO	2	47,728	10,838,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,409	16,051,679
NOT STATED	9	2,200	525,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	974 - 977
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)
Question	Illicit drug interference mean - 12 mo
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	2,694	705,771
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	119,218	27,477,979
NOT STATED	99.9	2,276	541,356
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	IDGFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	978
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)
Question	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	440	107,189
NO	2	2,257	599,866
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,218	27,477,979
NOT STATED	9	2,273	540,071
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOCPG	**Length**	1	**Position**	979
Question Name					

Concept	Problem gambling - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,453	3,686,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,735	25,038,525
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CPGFGAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	980
Question Name					

Concept	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)
Question	Gambling activity - (F)
Universe	Respondents with DOCPG = 1
Note	Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,940	2,409,699
NO	2	5,030	1,161,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,735	25,038,525
NOT STATED	9	483	115,517
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CPGDSEV	**Length**	2	**Position**	981 - 982
Question Name					

Concept	Problem gambling severity index - (D)
Question	Problem gambling severity index - (D)
Universe	Respondents with CPGFGAM <> 2 and DOCPG = 1
Note	Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS	0 - 27	8,030	1,815,974
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER	95	2,823	575,459
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,765	26,199,890
NOT STATED	99	570	133,782
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CPGDTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	983 - 984
Question Name					

Concept	Type of gambler - (D)
Question	Type of gambler - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOCPG = 1
Note	Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NON-GAMBLER	1	5,030	1,161,365
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	7,473	1,693,321
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	352	77,522
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	152	33,798
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	53	11,333
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	2,823	575,459
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,735	25,038,525
NOT STATED	99	570	133,782
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CPGDACT	**Length**	2	**Position**	985 - 986	
Question Name						

Concept   Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

Question   No. of diff. types of gamb. act. - (D)

Universe   Respondents with DOCPG = 1

Note   Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	15,883	3,555,512
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,735	25,038,525
NOT STATED	99	570	131,068
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CPGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	987 - 990	
Question Name						

Concept   Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

Question   Gambling Interference - Mean

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note   Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 8.7	210	46,149
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	123,545	28,589,206
NOT STATED	99.9	433	89,751
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CPGFINT	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name					

Concept   Gambling Interference - (F)

Question   Gambling Interference - (F)

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note   Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	8,175
NO	2	168	38,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,545	28,589,206
NOT STATED	9	432	89,708
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSXB	Length	1	Position	992
Question Name					

Concept   Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124,188	28,725,105
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	993

Question Name	SXB_Q01
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47,753	13,689,606
NO	2	6,433	1,728,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,361	12,441,152
DON'T KNOW	7	230	80,438
REFUSAL	8	1,123	394,979
NOT STATED	9	1,288	390,124
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	994

Question Name	SXB_Q03
Concept	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41,598	12,132,393
NO	2	4,143	988,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,794	14,169,959
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,349
REFUSAL	8	43	11,246
NOT STATED	9	4,595	1,420,520
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	995
Question Name	SXB_Q07				

Concept   Ever diagnosed with STD

Question   Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?

Universe   Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,786	987,874
NO	2	41,843	12,099,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,794	14,169,959
DON'T KNOW	7	32	5,828
REFUSAL	8	7	2,863
NOT STATED	9	4,726	1,458,591
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	996
Question Name	SXB_Q08				

Concept   Condom use - last time

Question   Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe   Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,648	2,520,074
NO	2	7,804	1,988,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,970	22,746,444
DON'T KNOW	7	25	4,793
REFUSAL	8	11	5,007
NOT STATED	9	4,730	1,459,958
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	997
Question Name	SXB_Q09				

Concept	Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question	It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe	Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM_037 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,169	863,943
AGREE	2	880	199,391
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	159	42,317
DISAGREE	4	128	30,839
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	91	21,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,334	27,458,131
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,864
REFUSAL	8	5	4,258
NOT STATED	9	418	102,428
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	998 - 999
Question Name	SXB_Q10				

Concept   Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question   It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe   Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,828	895,108
AGREE	2	853	246,103
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	111	40,461
DISAGREE	4	100	30,772
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	57	13,590
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	150	47,169
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	41	10,227
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,475	27,272,451
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,378
REFUSAL	98	11	4,994
NOT STATED	99	553	160,853
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1000
Question Name	SXB_Q11				

Concept	Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,278	2,090,165
NO	2	1,428	388,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,434	25,962,352
DON'T KNOW	7	54	10,938
REFUSAL	8	2	64
NOT STATED	9	992	272,777
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1001
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept	Usual birth control method - condom
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,408	1,276,265
NO	2	2,741	783,873
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,862	26,351,161
DON'T KNOW	7	116	25,677
REFUSAL	8	13	4,350
NOT STATED	9	1,048	283,779
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1002

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,903	1,362,707
NO	2	2,246	697,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,862	26,351,161
DON'T KNOW	7	116	25,677
REFUSAL	8	13	4,350
NOT STATED	9	1,048	283,779
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1003

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	19,057
NO	2	7,080	2,041,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,862	26,351,161
DON'T KNOW	7	116	25,677
REFUSAL	8	13	4,350
NOT STATED	9	1,048	283,779
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1004
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept	Usual birth control method - spermicide
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	7,539
NO	2	7,110	2,052,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,862	26,351,161
DON'T KNOW	7	116	25,677
REFUSAL	8	13	4,350
NOT STATED	9	1,048	283,779
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1005
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept	Usual birth control method - birth control injection
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	181	37,904
NO	2	6,968	2,022,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,862	26,351,161
DON'T KNOW	7	116	25,677
REFUSAL	8	13	4,350
NOT STATED	9	1,048	283,779
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1006
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept	Usual birth control method - other
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	382	107,372
NO	2	6,767	1,952,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,862	26,351,161
DON'T KNOW	7	116	25,677
REFUSAL	8	13	4,350
NOT STATED	9	1,048	283,779
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1007
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - condom
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,224	1,202,439
NO	2	2,772	812,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1008

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,341	1,209,683
NO	2	2,655	805,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1009

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	15,340
NO	2	6,948	1,999,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13D	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	3,878
NO	2	6,976	2,011,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13F	Length	1	Position	1011
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	30,484
NO	2	6,852	1,984,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1012
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept	Method used last time - nothing
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	161	43,621
NO	2	6,835	1,971,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SXB_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1013
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - other
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	301	83,720
NO	2	6,695	1,931,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,984	26,381,221
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,033
REFUSAL	8	2	238
NOT STATED	9	1,167	312,332
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOPWB	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name					
Concept	Psychological well-being module - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,835	643,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_01	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name	PWB_Q01				
Concept	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,687	333,155
FREQUENTLY	2	1,070	154,425
HALF THE TIME	3	522	73,716
RARELY	4	211	27,723
NEVER	5	133	21,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	26	3,182
REFUSAL	8	11	1,781
NOT STATED	9	175	28,864
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1016
Question Name	PWB_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,787	351,586
FREQUENTLY	2	1,213	171,756
HALF THE TIME	3	435	62,375
RARELY	4	153	20,992
NEVER	5	41	3,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,723
REFUSAL	8	12	2,002
NOT STATED	9	175	28,864
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1017
Question Name	PWB_Q03				

Concept   Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month

Question   During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.

Universe   Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,133	274,776
FREQUENTLY	2	982	142,796
HALF THE TIME	3	646	90,018
RARELY	4	517	63,985
NEVER	5	333	35,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,978
REFUSAL	8	12	2,002
NOT STATED	9	175	28,864
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1018
Question Name	PWB_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.				
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,972	384,809
FREQUENTLY	2	964	128,927
HALF THE TIME	3	445	63,523
RARELY	4	144	19,705
NEVER	5	91	12,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,759
REFUSAL	8	3	495
NOT STATED	9	198	32,125
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1019
Question Name	PWB_Q05				

Concept Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month

Question During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,396	429,872
FREQUENTLY	2	820	125,776
HALF THE TIME	3	257	37,795
RARELY	4	95	11,980
NEVER	5	49	4,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,107
REFUSAL	8	5	654
NOT STATED	9	198	32,125
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1020

Question Name PWB_Q06

Concept Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month

Question During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,983	387,341
FREQUENTLY	2	934	139,757
HALF THE TIME	3	361	47,000
RARELY	4	194	19,516
NEVER	5	143	15,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,139
REFUSAL	8	4	565
NOT STATED	9	198	32,125
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1021	
Question Name	PWB_Q07					

Concept   Frequency - felt like having fun - past month

Question   During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.

Universe   Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,779	359,187
FREQUENTLY	2	962	142,192
HALF THE TIME	3	378	55,734
RARELY	4	288	31,459
NEVER	5	215	21,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,186
REFUSAL	8	5	748
NOT STATED	9	198	32,125
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1022	
Question Name	PWB_Q08					
Concept	Frequency - felt useful - past month					
Question	During the past month, you felt useful.					
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,046	394,095
FREQUENTLY	2	1,050	152,853
HALF THE TIME	3	332	44,192
RARELY	4	126	12,448
NEVER	5	65	6,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	13	910
REFUSAL	8	5	708
NOT STATED	9	198	32,125
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1023	
Question Name	PWB_Q09					

Concept   Frequency - smiled easily - past month

Question   During the past month, you smiled easily.

Universe   Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,538	458,611
FREQUENTLY	2	767	111,190
HALF THE TIME	3	205	26,505
RARELY	4	82	9,272
NEVER	5	37	5,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	4	232
REFUSAL	8	4	666
NOT STATED	9	198	32,125
Total		124,188	28,725,105

CCHS 2009-2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	PWB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1024	
Question Name	PWB_Q10					

Concept Frequency - was true to self - past month

Question During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,635	465,019
FREQUENTLY	2	788	119,576
HALF THE TIME	3	147	20,180
RARELY	4	25	2,637
NEVER	5	23	2,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	13	994
REFUSAL	8	4	666
NOT STATED	9	200	32,269
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1025
Question Name	PWB_Q11				

Concept   Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month

Question   During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.

Universe   Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,614	462,742
FREQUENTLY	2	812	121,400
HALF THE TIME	3	139	18,810
RARELY	4	33	4,735
NEVER	5	24	2,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	8	579
REFUSAL	8	5	722
NOT STATED	9	200	32,269
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1026
Question Name	PWB_Q12				

Concept	Frequency - was curious and interested - past month
Question	During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,200	414,375
FREQUENTLY	2	948	136,981
HALF THE TIME	3	312	42,393
RARELY	4	117	12,877
NEVER	5	43	3,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	10	689
REFUSAL	8	5	742
NOT STATED	9	200	32,269
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1027
Question Name	PWB_Q13				

Concept	Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month
Question	During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,130	401,746
FREQUENTLY	2	1,063	151,805
HALF THE TIME	3	299	42,149
RARELY	4	65	8,925
NEVER	5	34	3,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,179
REFUSAL	8	9	785
NOT STATED	9	200	32,269
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1028
Question Name	PWB_Q14				

Concept	Frequency - found life exciting - past month
Question	During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,041	393,867
FREQUENTLY	2	967	145,011
HALF THE TIME	3	404	49,837
RARELY	4	146	16,895
NEVER	5	61	4,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	12	829
REFUSAL	8	4	670
NOT STATED	9	200	32,269
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_15	**Length** 1	**Position** 1029
Question Name	PWB_Q15		

Concept Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month

Question During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,061	392,351
FREQUENTLY	2	908	130,904
HALF THE TIME	3	441	59,577
RARELY	4	136	19,649
NEVER	5	59	6,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,462
REFUSAL	8	12	1,513
NOT STATED	9	200	32,269
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1030
Question Name	PWB_Q16				

Concept	Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month
Question	During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,034	388,226
FREQUENTLY	2	1,068	152,028
HALF THE TIME	3	398	53,756
RARELY	4	96	12,949
NEVER	5	21	3,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,019
REFUSAL	8	4	670
NOT STATED	9	201	32,310
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1031
Question Name	PWB_Q17				

Concept	Frequency - easily found answers - past month
Question	During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,054	384,613
FREQUENTLY	2	1,104	161,319
HALF THE TIME	3	324	46,530
RARELY	4	85	11,325
NEVER	5	40	5,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	19	1,194
REFUSAL	8	7	849
NOT STATED	9	202	32,338
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1032
Question Name	PWB_Q18				

Concept Frequency - got along well with others - past month

Question During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,595	453,388
FREQUENTLY	2	839	127,243
HALF THE TIME	3	164	26,741
RARELY	4	19	2,220
NEVER	5	7	877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	4	264
REFUSAL	8	4	670
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1033
Question Name	PWB_Q19				

Concept Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month

Question During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,373	421,556
FREQUENTLY	2	865	129,492
HALF THE TIME	3	249	36,652
RARELY	4	90	16,397
NEVER	5	34	4,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,898
REFUSAL	8	6	871
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1034
Question Name	PWB_Q20				

Concept	Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month
Question	During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,297	427,799
FREQUENTLY	2	846	126,275
HALF THE TIME	3	332	40,694
RARELY	4	89	8,872
NEVER	5	51	5,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,118
REFUSAL	8	7	1,211
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1035
Question Name	PWB_Q21				

Concept	Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month
Question	During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,313	436,254
FREQUENTLY	2	908	124,391
HALF THE TIME	3	282	36,715
RARELY	4	79	8,479
NEVER	5	33	3,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	7	1,072
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1036

Question Name PWB_Q22

Concept Frequency - was at peace with self - past month

Question During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,358	425,208
FREQUENTLY	2	860	132,539
HALF THE TIME	3	292	38,676
RARELY	4	77	10,276
NEVER	5	32	3,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	7	443
REFUSAL	8	6	1,006
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1037
Question Name	PWB_Q23				

Concept Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month

Question During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,617	336,001
FREQUENTLY	2	1,005	147,265
HALF THE TIME	3	627	86,954
RARELY	4	241	26,389
NEVER	5	126	13,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	10	664
REFUSAL	8	6	1,006
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1038
Question Name	PWB_Q24				

Concept Frequency - face situations positively - past month

Question During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.

Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,093	400,284
FREQUENTLY	2	1,062	151,686
HALF THE TIME	3	324	45,323
RARELY	4	73	7,440
NEVER	5	43	3,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	25	1,834
REFUSAL	8	12	1,306
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWB_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1039
Question Name	PWB_Q25				

Concept	Frequency - had good morale - past month
Question	During the past month, your morale was good.
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,347	431,768
FREQUENTLY	2	894	131,481
HALF THE TIME	3	290	35,677
RARELY	4	57	7,430
NEVER	5	32	3,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,353	28,081,143
DON'T KNOW	7	8	672
REFUSAL	8	4	602
NOT STATED	9	203	32,559
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PWBDPWB	**Length**	3	**Position**	1040 - 1042
Question Name					

Concept	Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)
Question	Psychological well-being scale - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1
Note	Based on PWB_01 to PWB_25. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	4 - 100	4,450	591,923
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,353	28,081,143
NOT STATED	999	385	52,039
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSSA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1043

Question Name

Concept Social support -availability - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49,775	12,045,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_01	**Length**	3	**Position**	1044 **-** 1046

Question Name SSA_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	46,011	11,200,393
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	997	1,761	330,908
REFUSAL	998	367	76,887
NOT STATED	999	1,636	437,306
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1047
Question Name	SSA_Q02				

Concept	Has someone to give help if confined to bed
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,178	385,675
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,219	462,536
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,546	1,199,955
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,548	2,877,255
ALL OF THE TIME	5	23,245	6,016,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	1,198	238,366
REFUSAL	8	56	10,803
NOT STATED	9	3,785	853,916
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1048
Question Name	SSA_Q03				

Concept	Has someone to listen
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	574	108,030
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	990	228,557
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,124	707,283
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,147	2,461,644
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,805	7,421,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	87	13,752
REFUSAL	8	5	542
NOT STATED	9	5,043	1,104,379
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1049
Question Name	SSA_Q04				

Concept Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,478	291,035
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,320	305,958
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,800	857,349
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,045	2,502,618
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,693	6,913,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	378	68,783
REFUSAL	8	16	1,823
NOT STATED	9	5,045	1,104,871
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1050
Question Name	SSA_Q05				

Concept Has someone to take to doctor

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,063	220,607
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	994	231,563
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,935	707,062
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,626	2,183,498
ALL OF THE TIME	5	30,994	7,574,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	107	21,881
REFUSAL	8	10	1,195
NOT STATED	9	5,046	1,105,009
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1051
Question Name	SSA_Q06				

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	787	117,323
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	775	157,916
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,379	499,113
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,126	1,745,597
ALL OF THE TIME	5	33,514	8,397,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	122	19,916
REFUSAL	8	23	2,989
NOT STATED	9	5,049	1,105,525
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1052
Question Name	SSA_Q07				

Concept	Has someone to have a good time with
Question	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	636	94,409
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	921	168,691
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,421	722,403
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,007	2,143,246
ALL OF THE TIME	5	30,597	7,790,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	124	16,947
REFUSAL	8	17	3,612
NOT STATED	9	5,052	1,105,905
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1053
Question Name	SSA_Q08				

Concept	Has someone to give info to help understand a situation
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	848	167,786
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,053	229,612
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,101	946,716
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,256	2,777,213
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,179	6,767,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	254	46,308
REFUSAL	8	30	3,468
NOT STATED	9	5,054	1,106,718
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1054
Question Name	SSA_Q09				

Concept   Has someone to confide in

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	852	169,852
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,162	252,405
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,530	808,339
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,746	2,410,974
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,248	7,265,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	144	24,937
REFUSAL	8	31	4,587
NOT STATED	9	5,062	1,109,242
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1055
Question Name	SSA_Q10				

Concept	Has someone who gives hugs
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,509	241,098
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,784	348,653
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,819	807,960
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,692	1,928,872
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,731	7,581,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,898
REFUSAL	8	44	5,607
NOT STATED	9	5,066	1,109,766
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1056
Question Name	SSA_Q11				

Concept — Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question — (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe — Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,153	200,310
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,387	268,884
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,491	979,277
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,851	2,402,568
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,636	7,053,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	148	23,723
REFUSAL	8	42	6,291
NOT STATED	9	5,067	1,110,469
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1057	
Question Name	SSA_Q12					

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,901	327,445
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,721	362,895
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,533	986,363
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,696	2,147,356
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,443	7,053,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	370	50,097
REFUSAL	8	43	6,868
NOT STATED	9	5,068	1,110,530
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1058
Question Name	SSA_Q13				

Concept	Has someone to give advice
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,437	282,376
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,667	380,931
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,323	1,237,826
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,503	2,628,849
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,415	6,351,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	298	43,911
REFUSAL	8	58	8,431
NOT STATED	9	5,074	1,111,465
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1059
Question Name	SSA_Q14				

Concept	Has someone to do things to get mind off things
Question	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,180	210,299
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,443	296,789
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,360	1,225,108
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,077	2,713,969
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,396	6,450,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	187	29,733
REFUSAL	8	53	7,566
NOT STATED	9	5,079	1,111,669
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1060	
Question Name	SSA_Q15					

Concept   Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,757	305,589
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,809	398,215
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,247	1,133,518
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,437	2,335,563
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,098	6,705,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	293	46,770
REFUSAL	8	50	7,539
NOT STATED	9	5,084	1,112,517
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1061
Question Name	SSA_Q16				

Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,634	325,075
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,696	358,316
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,496	1,079,216
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,417	2,352,745
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,142	6,766,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	237	40,569
REFUSAL	8	65	9,440
NOT STATED	9	5,088	1,113,507
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1062
Question Name	SSA_Q17				

Concept   Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,132	228,264
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,405	305,031
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,591	1,035,608
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,096	2,515,736
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,155	6,798,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	241	38,804
REFUSAL	8	65	9,696
NOT STATED	9	5,090	1,113,845
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1063
Question Name	SSA_Q18				

Concept	Has someone to do something enjoyable with
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	691	116,359
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	967	183,850
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,259	880,668
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,449	2,547,518
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,110	7,172,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	145	21,804
REFUSAL	8	63	9,198
NOT STATED	9	5,091	1,113,921
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1064
Question Name	SSA_Q19				

Concept	Has someone who understands problems
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	894	173,286
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,261	262,991
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,739	1,099,852
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,095	2,756,901
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,391	6,590,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	231	37,632
REFUSAL	8	72	10,186
NOT STATED	9	5,092	1,113,973
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSA_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1065
Question Name	SSA_Q20				

Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,201	213,123
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,199	233,435
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,214	712,725
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,270	2,074,169
ALL OF THE TIME	5	30,535	7,651,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,413	16,679,612
DON'T KNOW	7	184	32,053
REFUSAL	8	78	14,319
NOT STATED	9	5,094	1,114,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSADTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1066 - 1067
Question Name					

Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	Tangible social support - MOS - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	Based on SSA_02, SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	44,033	10,832,109
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,413	16,679,612
NOT STATED	99	5,742	1,213,383
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSADAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1068 - 1069
Question Name					

Concept — Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question — Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Universe — Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note — Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	44,266	10,859,592
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,413	16,679,612
NOT STATED	99	5,509	1,185,902
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSADSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1070 - 1071
Question Name					

Concept — Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question — Positive social interaction - MOS - (D)

Universe — Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note — Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	44,212	10,859,094
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,413	16,679,612
NOT STATED	99	5,563	1,186,400
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSADEMO	**Length**	2	**Position**	1072 - 1073
Question Name					

Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	Emot./info. support - MOS subscale - (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	43,508	10,735,323
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,413	16,679,612
NOT STATED	99	6,267	1,310,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSSU	**Length**	1	**Position**	1074
Question Name					

Concept	Social Support - utilization - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19,873	4,510,522
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,315	24,214,583
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1075	
Question Name	SSU_Q21A					

Concept Received tangible social support

Question In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,039	1,356,904
NO	2	11,291	2,613,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,502	24,245,583
DON'T KNOW	7	42	8,495
REFUSAL	8	35	6,054
NOT STATED	9	2,279	494,788
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1076	
Question Name	SSU_Q21B					

Concept   Frequency of tangible social support

Question   When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_02 = 1 and SSA_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	4,991	1,142,923
FREQUENTLY	2	576	121,084
HALF THE TIME	3	190	39,432
RARELY	4	209	40,595
NEVER	5	65	12,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,793	26,858,864
DON'T KNOW	7	8	869
NOT STATED	9	2,356	509,337
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1077	
Question Name	SSU_Q22A					

Concept Received affective support

Question In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,257	3,784,717
NO	2	1,074	189,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,484	24,238,732
DON'T KNOW	7	42	7,614
REFUSAL	8	36	6,249
NOT STATED	9	2,295	498,482
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1078
Question Name	SSU_Q22B				

Concept   Frequency of affective support

Question   When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	12,877	3,042,696
FREQUENTLY	2	2,133	502,089
HALF THE TIME	3	852	171,652
RARELY	4	307	52,606
NEVER	5	48	8,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,558	24,428,043
DON'T KNOW	7	35	5,381
REFUSAL	8	5	1,891
NOT STATED	9	2,373	512,345
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_23A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1079	
Question Name	SSU_Q23A					

Concept Received positive social interactive support

Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,661	3,856,900
NO	2	698	118,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,442	24,232,353
DON'T KNOW	7	49	9,978
REFUSAL	8	40	7,672
NOT STATED	9	2,298	500,018
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1080	
Question Name	SSU_Q23B					

Concept Frequency of positive social interactive support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	12,551	2,973,501
FREQUENTLY	2	2,799	618,519
HALF THE TIME	3	995	213,086
RARELY	4	264	42,364
NEVER	5	29	6,551
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,140	24,350,537
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,340
REFUSAL	8	3	540
NOT STATED	9	2,387	517,668
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_24A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1081
Question Name	SSU_Q24A				

Concept Received emotional/informational support

Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,242	3,778,079
NO	2	1,153	199,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,396	24,229,295
DON'T KNOW	7	65	11,208
REFUSAL	8	44	7,198
NOT STATED	9	2,288	499,341
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SSU_24B	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	SSU_Q24B				

Concept	Frequency of emotional/informational support
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSU =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	12,482	2,951,625
FREQUENTLY	2	2,626	598,830
HALF THE TIME	3	861	177,753
RARELY	4	227	42,826
NEVER	5	29	4,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,549	24,429,279
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,165
REFUSAL	8	1	65
NOT STATED	9	2,397	517,747
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOCMH	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name					

Concept	Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	90,139	22,705,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,049	6,019,867
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_01K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1084
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents with DOCMH = 1
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,465	2,248,785
NO	2	77,433	19,581,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,049	6,019,867
DON'T KNOW	7	72	15,781
REFUSAL	8	84	15,715
NOT STATED	9	3,085	843,225
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMHG01L	**Length**	2	**Position**	1085 - 1086

Question Name

Concept Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CONSULTATION	1	2,431	567,654
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,723	399,571
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	983	227,747
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	827	203,375
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	466	120,842
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	557	130,623
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	122	29,905
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	225	47,354
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	54	12,230
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	337	91,350
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	24	4,596
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,616	394,676
NOT APPLICABLE	96	111,482	25,601,600
NOT STATED	99	3,341	893,582
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1087
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,006	1,120,408
NO	2	4,434	1,124,052
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,482	25,601,600
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,739
REFUSAL	8	2	296
NOT STATED	9	3,245	876,010
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1088
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,928	445,635
NO	2	7,512	1,798,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,482	25,601,600
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,739
REFUSAL	8	2	296
NOT STATED	9	3,245	876,010
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1089
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,110	608,526
NO	2	7,330	1,635,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,482	25,601,600
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,739
REFUSAL	8	2	296
NOT STATED	9	3,245	876,010
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1090
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	463	85,135
NO	2	8,977	2,159,325
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,482	25,601,600
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,739
REFUSAL	8	2	296
NOT STATED	9	3,245	876,010
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_1ME	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,965	403,170
NO	2	7,475	1,841,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,482	25,601,600
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,739
REFUSAL	8	2	296
NOT STATED	9	3,245	876,010
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	CMH_1MF	Length	1	Position	1092
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	475	125,114
NO	2	8,965	2,119,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,482	25,601,600
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,739
REFUSAL	8	2	296
NOT STATED	9	3,245	876,010
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DODIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1093
Question Name					

Concept	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41,520	10,577,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1094
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	720	167,925
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,896	442,433
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,153	2,063,876
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	10,908	2,811,865
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,223	4,655,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	202	34,157
REFUSAL	8	120	21,646
NOT STATED	9	1,298	379,820
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1095
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	675	171,453
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,091	580,750
SOME OF THE TIME	3	9,011	2,520,923
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	9,926	2,650,341
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,084	4,198,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,696
REFUSAL	8	7	1,980
NOT STATED	9	1,626	436,907
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1096
Question Name	DIS_Q01C				

Concept	Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	157	39,088
MOST OF THE TIME	2	342	92,855
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,348	369,392
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,989	872,357
NONE OF THE TIME	5	34,903	8,739,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,506
REFUSAL	8	3	632
NOT STATED	9	1,733	455,583
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1097
Question Name	DIS_Q01D				

Concept Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	163	37,967
MOST OF THE TIME	2	391	96,312
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,081	544,273
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,376	937,910
NONE OF THE TIME	5	33,785	8,509,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	79	12,281
REFUSAL	8	16	1,816
NOT STATED	9	1,629	437,667
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1098
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	562	148,964
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,150	286,034
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,545	1,431,093
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	6,581	1,733,087
NONE OF THE TIME	5	25,922	6,516,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	112	21,584
REFUSAL	8	17	1,959
NOT STATED	9	1,631	437,990
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1099
Question Name	DIS_Q01F			

Concept   Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month

Question   (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note   In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	294	71,624
MOST OF THE TIME	2	531	130,899
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,037	523,157
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,942	779,706
NONE OF THE TIME	5	33,909	8,600,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	46	9,813
REFUSAL	8	1	303
NOT STATED	9	1,760	461,533
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1100
Question Name	DIS_Q01G				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	276	67,196
MOST OF THE TIME	2	945	223,989
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,315	1,666,695
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	7,863	2,109,090
NONE OF THE TIME	5	24,397	6,057,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	69	12,169
REFUSAL	8	21	1,998
NOT STATED	9	1,634	439,079
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1101	
Question Name	DIS_Q01H					

Concept   Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

Question   (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note   In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	116	30,704
MOST OF THE TIME	2	370	86,506
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,363	346,783
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,309	653,380
NONE OF THE TIME	5	35,594	8,996,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	41	9,725
REFUSAL	8	3	309
NOT STATED	9	1,724	453,247
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1102	
Question Name	DIS_Q01I					

Concept Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01F in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	567	133,696
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,145	267,094
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,994	1,040,012
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,784	1,349,404
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,181	7,309,467
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	179	32,441
REFUSAL	8	35	6,323
NOT STATED	9	1,635	439,153
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10J	**Length** 1	**Position** 1103
Question Name	DIS_Q01J		

Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	178	31,685
MOST OF THE TIME	2	332	75,432
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,431	357,760
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,424	650,286
NONE OF THE TIME	5	35,384	9,004,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	103	15,730
REFUSAL	8	32	3,451
NOT STATED	9	1,636	439,165
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1104	
Question Name	DIS_Q01K					

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings - past month
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	5,102	1,405,413
LESS OFTEN	2	3,115	831,238
ABOUT THE SAME	3	23,188	5,931,921
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	8,138	1,905,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,668	18,147,516
DON'T KNOW	7	292	56,583
REFUSAL	8	31	4,830
NOT STATED	9	1,654	441,707
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1105	
Question Name	DIS_Q01L					

Concept   Frequency of distress feelings (more often)

Question   Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note   Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	1,693	476,640
SOMEWHAT	2	1,339	336,179
A LITTLE	3	2,022	582,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,109	26,816,573
DON'T KNOW	7	46	9,721
REFUSAL	8	1	67
NOT STATED	9	1,978	503,286
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1106
Question Name	DIS_Q01M				

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)
Note	Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A LOT	1	1,090	286,041
SOMEWHAT	2	797	209,352
A LITTLE	3	1,155	324,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,096	27,390,748
DON'T KNOW	7	72	10,927
REFUSAL	8	1	28
NOT STATED	9	1,977	503,120
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DIS_10N	Length	1	Position	1107
Question Name	DIS_Q01N				

Concept   Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

Question   During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note   Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	1,390	353,021
SOME	2	2,679	699,107
A LITTLE	3	7,600	1,996,996
NOT AT ALL	4	19,652	5,097,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,806	20,053,414
DON'T KNOW	7	70	17,855
REFUSAL	8	6	433
NOT STATED	9	1,985	506,570
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DISDK6	Length	2	Position	1108 - 1109
Question Name					

Concept   Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

Question   Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note   Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	39,346	10,042,114
NOT APPLICABLE	96	82,668	18,147,516
NOT STATED	99	2,174	535,474
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DISDCHR	Length	2	Position	1110 - 1111

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question   Chronicity of distress/impair. scale (D)

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note   Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	1,693	476,640
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	1,339	336,179
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	2,022	582,639
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	23,188	5,931,921
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	1,155	324,890
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	797	209,352
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	1,090	286,041
NEVER HAD ANY	8	8,138	1,905,898
NOT APPLICABLE	96	82,668	18,147,516
NOT STATED	99	2,098	524,030
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DISDDSX	Length	2	Position	1112 - 1113

Question Name

Concept   Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Question   Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note   Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	39,280	10,027,565
NOT APPLICABLE	96	82,668	18,147,516
NOT STATED	99	2,240	550,024
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DODEP	**Length**	1	**Position**	1114
Question Name					
Concept	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	58,471	14,566,056
NOT APPLICABLE		6	65,717	14,159,050
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1115
Question Name	DEP_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,967	1,650,162
NO		2	49,259	12,314,210
NOT APPLICABLE		6	65,717	14,159,050
DON'T KNOW		7	146	28,596
REFUSAL		8	144	24,048
NOT STATED		9	1,955	549,041
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_03	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name	DEP_Q03				

Concept Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk

Question Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	1,912	459,991
MOST OF THE DAY	2	2,087	492,636
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	1,568	354,340
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	1,314	325,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,976	26,473,259
DON'T KNOW	7	69	15,569
REFUSAL	8	16	2,089
NOT STATED	9	2,246	601,821
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_04	Length	1	Position	1117
Question Name	DEP_Q04				

Concept Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	2,132	521,626
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	1,600	369,795
LESS OFTEN	3	248	56,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,858	27,152,999
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,333	620,078
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_05	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name	DEP_Q05				

Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk

Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,891	689,448
NO	2	826	198,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,916
REFUSAL	8	3	88
NOT STATED	9	2,350	624,078
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_06	Length	1	Position	1119
Question Name	DEP_Q06				

Concept Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,102	743,592
NO	2	610	144,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	4	331
REFUSAL	8	1	354
NOT STATED	9	2,365	627,082
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1120
Question Name	DEP_Q07				

Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
GAINED WEIGHT	1	733	167,502
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,087	271,244
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	1,851	440,141
WAS ON A DIET	4	3	295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	37	8,498
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,370	627,768
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_08A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1121 - 1123
Question Name	DEP_N08A				

Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk
Question	About how much did you gain/lose?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WEIGHT	1 - 90	1,710	412,300
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,960	27,650,043
DON'T KNOW	997	106	25,656
REFUSAL	998	3	669
NOT STATED	999	2,409	636,437
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1124		
Question Name	DEP_Q08B						
Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk						
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?						
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	1,674	401,865
KILOGRAMS	2	36	10,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,960	27,650,043
NOT STATED	9	2,518	662,763
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1125		
Question Name	DEP_Q09						
Concept	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk						
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?						
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,648	628,468
NO	2	1,010	247,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,717
NOT STATED	9	2,409	636,437
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1126

Question Name DEP_Q10

Concept Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 or DPS_07 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	1,161	266,433
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	1,198	290,716
LESS OFTEN	3	276	68,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,116	27,457,483
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,059
NOT STATED	9	2,424	639,154
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1127

Question Name DEP_Q11

Concept Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,893	689,561
NO	2	733	180,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,159
REFUSAL	8	1	266
NOT STATED	9	2,437	642,213
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1128
Question Name	DEP_Q12				

Concept	Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,280	536,257
NO	2	1,325	328,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,766
REFUSAL	8	4	1,673
NOT STATED	9	2,456	645,638
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1129
Question Name	DEP_Q13				

Concept	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,936	442,058
NO	2	1,650	419,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,106	27,209,607
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,369
REFUSAL	8	8	1,986
NOT STATED	9	2,477	651,077
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	1130 - 1131	
Question Name	DEP_Q14					

Concept   Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question   About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	3,389	819,267
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,152	27,221,855
DON'T KNOW	97	145	28,140
REFUSAL	98	5	1,057
NOT STATED	99	2,497	654,786
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	1132	**-**	1133
Question Name	DEP_Q15						

Concept Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	307	81,001
FEBRUARY	2	307	71,244
MARCH	3	263	65,985
APRIL	4	240	55,149
MAY	5	228	47,562
JUNE	6	226	55,712
JULY	7	216	47,596
AUGUST	8	218	54,377
SEPTEMBER	9	242	56,081
OCTOBER	10	244	59,006
NOVEMBER	11	284	82,635
DECEMBER	12	318	73,020
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,370	27,270,130
DON'T KNOW	97	74	19,504
REFUSAL	98	3	1,955
NOT STATED	99	2,648	684,149
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DPS_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1134	
Question Name	DEP_Q16					

Concept   Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (3, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,361	823,795
NO	2	48,911	12,202,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,449	15,050,470
DON'T KNOW	7	100	20,994
REFUSAL	8	14	2,543
NOT STATED	9	2,353	624,664
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1135
Question Name	DEP_Q17				

Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long,.., or less than half of a day)?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	600	145,573
MOST OF THE DAY	2	784	194,560
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	1,069	268,849
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	863	207,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,360	27,253,109
DON'T KNOW	7	42	6,549
REFUSAL	8	3	592
NOT STATED	9	2,467	648,201
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1136	
Question Name	DEP_Q18					

Concept   Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk

Question   How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	377	86,622
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	683	171,408
LESS OFTEN	3	312	78,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,292	27,729,630
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,739
NOT STATED	9	2,513	655,440
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1137	
Question Name	DEP_Q19					

Concept   Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk

Question   During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	901	218,715
NO	2	159	39,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,604	27,807,897
NOT STATED	9	2,524	659,179
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1138
Question Name	DEP_Q20				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	222	57,234
LOST WEIGHT	2	217	49,097
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	605	147,961
WAS ON A DIET	4	2	856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,604	27,807,897
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,881
NOT STATED	9	2,524	659,179
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_21A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1139 **-** 1141
Question Name	DEP_Q21A				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)
Question	About how much did you gain/lose?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT	1 - 50	407	100,930
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,211	27,956,714
DON'T KNOW	997	31	5,373
REFUSAL	998	1	29
NOT STATED	999	2,538	662,060
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1142
Question Name	DEP_N21A				

Concept   Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk

Question   Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	397	97,468
KILOGRAMS	2	10	3,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,211	27,956,714
NOT STATED	9	2,570	667,461
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1143
Question Name	DEP_Q22				

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk

Question   Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	616	149,379
NO	2	426	105,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,604	27,807,897
DON'T KNOW	7	4	616
NOT STATED	9	2,538	662,060
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1144	
Question Name	DEP_Q23					

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?
?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	224	59,123
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	302	69,934
LESS OFTEN	3	88	20,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,030	27,913,050
DON'T KNOW	7	2	96
NOT STATED	9	2,542	662,676
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1145	
Question Name	DEP_Q24					

Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	746	176,716
NO	2	288	77,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,604	27,807,897
DON'T KNOW	7	6	455
NOT STATED	9	2,544	662,772
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_25	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	DEP_Q25				

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	535	125,705
NO	2	495	127,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,604	27,807,897
DON'T KNOW	7	4	897
NOT STATED	9	2,550	663,227
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_26	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	DEP_Q26				

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	435	99,690
NO	2	593	153,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,604	27,807,897
DON'T KNOW	7	1	46
REFUSAL	8	1	42
NOT STATED	9	2,554	664,124
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	1148 - 1149	
Question Name	DEP_Q27					

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	958	237,202
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,634	27,816,684
DON'T KNOW	97	40	7,007
NOT STATED	99	2,556	664,212
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPS_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	1150 - 1151
Question Name	DEP_Q28				

Concept Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	105	32,676
FEBRUARY	2	85	20,377
MARCH	3	73	17,529
APRIL	4	63	11,199
MAY	5	64	15,951
JUNE	6	53	11,034
JULY	7	73	13,193
AUGUST	8	62	23,807
SEPTEMBER	9	57	12,514
OCTOBER	10	68	14,134
NOVEMBER	11	86	22,416
DECEMBER	12	94	29,058
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,675	27,823,837
DON'T KNOW	97	33	6,074
REFUSAL	98	1	88
NOT STATED	99	2,596	671,219
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPSDSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1152 - 1153

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - short form score - (D)

Question Depr. scale - short form score - (D)

Universe Respondents with DODPS = 1

Note Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	55,769	13,871,489
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,717	14,159,050
NOT STATED	99	2,702	694,566
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPSDPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	1154 - 1157

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

Question Depr. scale - predicted prob. - (D)

Universe Respondents with DODPS = 1

Note Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0.00	0.00	51,155	12,757,427
0.05	0.05	93	27,448
0.25	0.25	220	54,282
0.50	0.5	459	113,841
0.80	0.8	692	179,829
0.90	0.9	3,150	738,664
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	65,717	14,159,050
NOT STATED	9.99	2,702	694,566
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPSDWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	1158	-	1159

Question Name

Concept	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)
Question	No. of weeks felt depressed - (D)
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	4,231	1,028,946
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,948	26,937,512
NOT STATED	99	3,009	758,648
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DPSDMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1160 - 1161

Question Name

Concept	Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)
Question	Mth last felt depr.- 2 wks in a row -(D)
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	402	112,143
FEBRUARY	2	381	90,192
MARCH	3	325	81,167
APRIL	4	292	64,566
MAY	5	282	61,811
JUNE	6	272	65,524
JULY	7	283	60,410
AUGUST	8	277	77,452
SEPTEMBER	9	287	63,876
OCTOBER	10	306	71,742
NOVEMBER	11	364	102,002
DECEMBER	12	407	98,969
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,207	26,992,939
NOT STATED	99	3,103	782,312
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1162
Question Name					

Concept	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	30,424	7,354,531
NOT APPLICABLE		6	93,764	21,370,574
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SUI_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1163
Question Name	SUI_Q1				

Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	2,740	611,968
NO		2	25,252	6,140,013
NOT APPLICABLE		6	95,072	21,677,020
DON'T KNOW		7	71	18,998
REFUSAL		8	152	40,098
NOT STATED		9	901	237,009
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SUI_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1164
Question Name	SUI_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	573	129,616
NO	2	2,164	481,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,324	27,817,033
DON'T KNOW	7	2	232
REFUSAL	8	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,124	296,105
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOSFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	1165
Question Name					
Concept	Health status (SF-36) module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,825	976,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,363	27,748,553
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDPFS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1166 - 1168
Question Name					

Concept Physical functioning scale - (D)

Question Physical functioning scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_03, SFR_04, SFR_05, SFR_06, SFR_07, SFR_08, SFR_09, SFR_10, SFR_11, SFR_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100	6,536	943,686
NOT APPLICABLE		996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED		999	289	32,866
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDSFS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1169 - 1171
Question Name					

Concept Social functioning scale - (D)

Question Social functioning scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_20, SFR_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100	6,555	945,752
NOT APPLICABLE		996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED		999	270	30,800
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDPRF	**Length**	3	**Position**	1172 - 1174

Question Name

Concept Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)

Question Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_13, SFR_14, SFR_15, SFR_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,576	946,546
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	999	249	30,006
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDMRF	**Length**	3	**Position**	1175 - 1177

Question Name

Concept Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)

Question Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_17, SFR_18, SFR_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,574	947,043
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	999	251	29,509
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDGMH	**Length**	3	**Position**	1178 - 1180
Question Name					

Concept General mental health scale - (D)

Question General mental health scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_24, SFR_25, SFR_26, SFR_28, SFR_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,487	937,485
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	999	338	39,067
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDVTS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1181 - 1183
Question Name					

Concept Vitality scale - (D)

Question Vitality scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_23, SFR_27, SFR_29, SFR_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,411	928,538
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	999	414	48,015
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDBPS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1184 - 1186
Question Name					

Concept Bodily pain scale - (D)

Question Bodily pain scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_21, SFR_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,606	949,357
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	999	219	27,196
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDGHP	**Length**	3	**Position**	1187 - 1189
Question Name					

Concept General health perceptions scale - (D)

Question General health perceptions scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_01, SFR_33, SFR_34, SFR_35, SFR_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,405	925,627
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	999	420	50,925
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDPCS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1190 - 1191

Question Name

Concept Summary measure of physical health - (D)

Question Summary measure of physical health - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	6 - 69	6,031	887,445
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	99	794	89,107
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SFRDMCS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1192 - 1193

Question Name

Concept Summary measure of mental health - (D)

Question Summary measure of mental health - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	8 - 76	6,031	887,445
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,363	27,748,553
NOT STATED	99	794	89,107
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOACC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1194
Question Name					

Concept	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42,495	11,207,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1195
Question Name	ACC_Q10				

Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected
Question	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1
Note	Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEAD	1	11,539	2,784,853
NECK	2	27,112	7,427,929
HAND	6	83,588	17,999,282
HIP	7	52	10,537
THIGH	8	22	5,208
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	1,875	497,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1196
Question Name	ACC_Q11				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,337	626,865
NO	2	9,196	2,155,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,700	25,427,210
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,647
REFUSAL	8	1	192
NOT STATED	9	1,950	513,312
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1197
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	282	67,653
NO	2	2,053	558,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1198
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	819	230,980
NO	2	1,516	395,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1199
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	207	37,942
NO	2	2,128	588,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1200
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,399	385,634
NO	2	936	240,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1201
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	373	95,857
NO	2	1,962	530,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1202
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	11,903
NO	2	2,274	614,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1203
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	7,344
NO	2	2,321	619,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1204

Question Name	ACC_Q12
Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	12,827
NO	2	2,290	613,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1205

Question Name	ACC_Q12
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	7,066
NO	2	2,322	619,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1206
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62	12,613
NO	2	2,273	613,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1207
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	90	20,277
NO	2	2,245	606,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1208
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	130	29,801
NO	2	2,205	596,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1209
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	2,013
NO	2	2,324	624,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_12N	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	241	62,346
NO	2	2,094	564,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	27,583,090
REFUSAL	8	1	161
NOT STATED	9	1,956	515,367
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_20	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	ACC_Q20				

Concept	Required non-emergency surgery
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1
Note	Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,042	686,275
NO	2	35,632	9,527,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,372
REFUSAL	8	14	2,926
NOT STATED	9	1,886	501,795
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1212
Question Name	ACC_Q21				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	374	89,546
NO	2	2,667	596,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,220	27,526,737
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1213
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	34,122
NO	2	266	55,423
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1214
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25	5,152
NO	2	349	84,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1215
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	66	16,184
NO	2	308	73,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1216
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	5,563
NO	2	345	83,982
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1217
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	223	52,464
NO	2	151	37,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1218
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	3,357
NO	2	346	86,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1219
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	324
NO	2	368	89,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22H	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	374	89,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22I	Length	1	Position	1221
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	2,233
NO	2	364	87,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1222
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	146
NO	2	373	89,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1223
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	2,595
NO	2	363	86,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1224
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	7,107
NO	2	339	82,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1225
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	6,877
NO	2	339	82,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1226
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	58
NO	2	373	89,488
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_22O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1227
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	9,417
NO	2	329	80,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,887	28,123,390
NOT STATED	9	1,927	512,170
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	1228
Question Name	ACC_Q30				

Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1
Note	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,224	1,167,147
NO	2	33,381	9,032,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	82	17,011
REFUSAL	8	15	3,283
NOT STATED	9	1,898	505,420
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	1229
Question Name	ACC_Q31				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting test
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	743	206,925
NO	2	4,479	959,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	2	470
NOT STATED	9	1,995	525,713
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1230
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	12,678
NO	2	696	194,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1231
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	161	42,277
NO	2	581	164,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1232
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	465	132,632
NO	2	277	74,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1233
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	173	51,048
NO	2	569	155,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32E	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	4,026
NO	2	722	202,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32F	Length	1	Position	1235
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	6,145
NO	2	709	200,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1236
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	3,740
NO	2	718	203,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1237
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	118
NO	2	741	206,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1238
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	862
NO	2	737	205,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1239
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	2,915
NO	2	727	203,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1240
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	388
NO	2	736	206,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1241
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	6,737
NO	2	708	200,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1242
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	838
NO	2	741	205,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_32N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1243
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	18,602
NO	2	660	188,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,448	27,991,997
NOT STATED	9	1,998	526,276
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	1244
Question Name	ACC_Q40				

Concept	Required health information for self or family member
Question	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,755	4,564,733
NO	2	21,844	5,630,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	77	19,933
REFUSAL	8	18	3,439
NOT STATED	9	1,906	507,558
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1245
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept	Contact for health information - doctor's office
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,779	3,468,036
NO	2	3,960	1,093,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40B	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	913	215,695
NO	2	15,826	4,345,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40C	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,601	889,333
NO	2	14,138	3,671,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1248
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept	Contact for health information - telephone health line
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,036	866,900
NO	2	13,703	3,694,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1249
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept	Contact for health information - emergency room
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,917	763,350
NO	2	13,822	3,797,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1250

Question Name	ACC_Q40A
Concept	Contact for health information - other hospital service
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,151	292,219
NO	2	15,588	4,269,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_40G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1251

Question Name	ACC_Q40A
Concept	Contact for health information - other
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,838	798,604
NO	2	13,901	3,762,700
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,792
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	2,003	531,381
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	1252

Question Name	ACC_Q41
Concept	Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,659	773,135
NO	2	14,072	3,784,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,432	23,629,443
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,983
REFUSAL	8	2	1,057
NOT STATED	9	2,005	531,427
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	1253

Question Name	ACC_Q42
Concept	Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question	Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,037	598,980
NO	2	448	122,212
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	158	48,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,504	27,413,503
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,920
REFUSAL	8	1	82
NOT STATED	9	2,025	538,467
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43A	Length	1	Position	1254
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	803	234,324
NO	2	1,231	362,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43B	Length	1	Position	1255
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	3,928
NO	2	2,017	593,316
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43C	Length	1	Position	1256
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	305	98,104
NO	2	1,729	499,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43D	Length	1	Position	1257
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	755	239,457
NO	2	1,279	357,787
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1258
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	692	208,979
NO	2	1,342	388,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1259
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	12,657
NO	2	2,010	584,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1260

Question Name ACC_Q43

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	33,986
NO	2	1,957	563,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1261

Question Name ACC_Q43

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	3,194
NO	2	2,020	594,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_43I	Length	1	Position	1262
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	122,906
NO	2	1,565	474,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,110	27,584,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	628
REFUSAL	8	1	187
NOT STATED	9	2,042	542,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_44	Length	1	Position	1263
Question Name	ACC_Q44				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	907	295,305
NO	2	857	210,957
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	872	260,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,504	27,413,503
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,915
NOT STATED	9	2,026	539,388
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1264
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept   Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	371	120,360
NO	2	534	174,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1265
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept   Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	7,017
NO	2	884	287,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1266
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - could not get through
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	150	54,870
NO	2	755	239,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1267
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	407	135,633
NO	2	498	159,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1268
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	262	88,129
NO	2	643	206,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1269
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	10,537
NO	2	894	284,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1270
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	36	18,035
NO	2	869	276,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1271
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	230
NO	2	902	294,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1272
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	161	37,222
NO	2	744	257,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	27,884,498
DON'T KNOW	7	2	466
NOT STATED	9	2,048	545,303
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_46	**Length**	1	**Position**	1273
Question Name	ACC_Q46				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	335	108,631
NO	2	1,002	270,015
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,300	390,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,504	27,413,503
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,454
NOT STATED	9	2,026	539,388
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1274

Question Name ACC_Q47

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	138	48,392
NO	2	196	60,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1275

Question Name ACC_Q47

Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	5,515
NO	2	322	102,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1276
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - could not get through
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	51	15,363
NO	2	283	93,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1277
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	166	58,314
NO	2	168	50,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47E	Length	1	Position	1278
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	32,357
NO	2	245	76,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47F	Length	1	Position	1279
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	4,109
NO	2	329	104,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47G	Length	1	Position	1280
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed	
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	8,852
NO	2	320	99,629
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47H	Length	1	Position	1281
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem	
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,507
NO	2	329	106,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_47I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1282
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54	13,417
NO	2	280	95,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,806	28,073,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	149
NOT STATED	9	2,047	542,841
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_50A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1283
Question Name	ACC_Q50A				

Concept Has a regular family doctor

Question Do you have a regular family doctor?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35,141	9,183,682
NO	2	3,498	1,020,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	30	6,963
REFUSAL	8	11	2,435
NOT STATED	9	1,920	512,642
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	1284
Question Name	ACC_Q50				

Concept Required routine care for self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,742	5,230,554
NO	2	17,839	4,956,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	79	20,732
REFUSAL	8	17	4,285
NOT STATED	9	1,923	513,531
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_51	**Length**	1	**Position**	1285
Question Name	ACC_Q51				

Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,906	775,811
NO	2	17,821	4,451,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,427	22,956,003
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,488
REFUSAL	8	1	953
NOT STATED	9	2,020	538,770
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_52	**Length**	1	**Position**	1286
Question Name	ACC_Q52				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,461	658,452
NO	2	365	96,278
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	71	19,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,248	27,407,084
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,725
NOT STATED	9	2,034	542,211
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1287
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	534	134,650
NO	2	1,923	522,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1288

Question Name	ACC_Q53
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,133	303,304
NO	2	1,324	354,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1289

Question Name	ACC_Q53
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	195	54,446
NO	2	2,262	602,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1290
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,070	302,506
NO	2	1,387	354,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1291
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	567	187,255
NO	2	1,890	470,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53F	Length	1	Position	1292
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	38,913
NO	2	2,294	618,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53G	Length	1	Position	1293
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	25,609
NO	2	2,340	631,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1294
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	17,171
NO	2	2,390	640,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1295
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	5,800
NO	2	2,446	651,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53J	Length	1	Position	1296

Question Name ACC_Q53

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	14,683
NO	2	2,421	642,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53K	Length	1	Position	1297

Question Name ACC_Q53

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	12,304
NO	2	2,433	645,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1298
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	2,954
NO	2	2,439	654,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_53M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1299
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	390	103,885
NO	2	2,067	553,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,684	27,522,717
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,043	543,936
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	1300

Question Name ACC_Q54

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	691	186,503
NO	2	1,158	291,187
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,036	294,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,248	27,407,084
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,473
NOT STATED	9	2,034	542,211
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1301

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	54,033
NO	2	478	132,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1302

Question Name	ACC_Q55
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	218	68,072
NO	2	471	118,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1303

Question Name	ACC_Q55
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	17,529
NO	2	624	168,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1304
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	176	50,991
NO	2	513	135,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1305
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	57,986
NO	2	473	128,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1306
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	137	33,173
NO	2	552	152,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1307
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	13,712
NO	2	632	172,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1308

Question Name	ACC_Q55
Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	4,474
NO	2	674	181,607
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1309

Question Name	ACC_Q55
Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,733
NO	2	682	184,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1310

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,571
NO	2	685	184,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1311

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	4,548
NO	2	678	181,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1312
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,607
NO	2	682	184,474
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_55M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1313
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	81	18,912
NO	2	608	167,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,442	27,992,919
DON'T KNOW	7	2	422
NOT STATED	9	2,055	545,684
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	1314
Question Name	ACC_Q60				

Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,801	3,456,893
NO	2	26,755	6,718,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,588	17,999,282
DON'T KNOW	7	90	27,518
REFUSAL	8	19	4,716
NOT STATED	9	1,935	518,157
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1315
Question Name	ACC_Q61				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,735	892,063
NO	2	9,054	2,560,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,343	24,717,821
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,292
NOT STATED	9	2,045	550,562
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1316
Question Name	ACC_Q62				

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,741	547,157
NO	2	706	240,704
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	279	101,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,397	27,278,188
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,991
NOT STATED	9	2,057	555,306
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1317
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	323	103,508
NO	2	1,418	443,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1318
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	591	184,464
NO	2	1,150	362,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1319
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	88	22,325
NO	2	1,653	524,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1320
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	508	183,447
NO	2	1,233	363,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1321
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	809	264,817
NO	2	932	282,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1322
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	112	35,778
NO	2	1,629	511,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1323
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	17,918
NO	2	1,683	529,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1324
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	8,011
NO	2	1,718	539,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1325
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	8,822
NO	2	1,730	538,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1326
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	2,582
NO	2	1,731	544,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1327
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	5,805
NO	2	1,723	541,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1328
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,731
NO	2	1,732	545,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_63M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1329
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	210	62,794
NO	2	1,531	484,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,382	27,620,651
NOT STATED	9	2,065	557,297
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_64	**Length**	1	**Position**	1330
Question Name	ACC_Q64				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,319	437,320
NO	2	723	218,911
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	678	231,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,397	27,278,188
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,632
NOT STATED	9	2,058	555,618
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1331
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	226	80,583
NO	2	1,092	356,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1332
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	195	65,031
NO	2	1,123	372,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1333
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	14,216
NO	2	1,274	423,053
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1334
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept — Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe — Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	229	83,438
NO	2	1,089	353,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1335
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept — Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe — Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	808	251,467
NO	2	510	185,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1336
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	57,886
NO	2	1,162	379,382
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1337
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	19,509
NO	2	1,259	417,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1338
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	7,856
NO	2	1,297	429,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1339
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	3,295
NO	2	1,308	433,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1340
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	2,525
NO	2	1,313	434,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1341
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19	8,439
NO	2	1,299	428,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1342
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	1,565
NO	2	1,310	435,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_65M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1343
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	156	47,598
NO	2	1,162	389,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,798	27,728,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
NOT STATED	9	2,071	559,250
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_66	**Length**	1	**Position**	1344
Question Name	ACC_Q66				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	536	173,660
NO	2	1,026	326,851
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,158	386,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,397	27,278,188
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,767
NOT STATED	9	2,058	555,618
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1345
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	93	27,187
NO	2	443	146,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1346
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept   Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	17,730
NO	2	481	155,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1347
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept   Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	5,073
NO	2	521	168,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67D	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	30,198
NO	2	443	143,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67E	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	348	120,969
NO	2	188	52,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1350
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	19,798
NO	2	472	153,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1351
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	7,177
NO	2	506	166,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1352
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,720
NO	2	529	171,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1353
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,482
NO	2	531	172,178
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1354
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	251
NO	2	535	173,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1355
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	4,834
NO	2	527	168,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1356
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,407
NO	2	531	172,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	ACC_67M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1357
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	74	23,018
NO	2	462	150,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,581	27,991,059
NOT STATED	9	2,071	560,386
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOWTM	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name					
Concept	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42,495	11,207,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,693	17,517,759
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_01	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	WTM_Q01				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,172	1,281,243
NO	2	6,324	1,494,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,700	25,427,210
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,968
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	1,969	517,673
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_02	Length	2	Position	1360 - 1361
Question Name	WTM_Q02				

Concept Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition

Question For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	520	117,919
CANCER	2	330	71,674
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	124	31,577
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	172	34,153
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	270	59,639
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	167	44,301
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	370	92,396
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	493	129,307
OTHER	9	2,714	697,067
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,024	26,922,116
DON'T KNOW	97	11	3,133
REFUSAL	98	1	78
NOT STATED	99	1,992	521,747
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1362
Question Name	WTM_Q03				

Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	3,767	970,381
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	534	117,827
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	560	120,415
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	297	68,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,024	26,922,116
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,669
REFUSAL	8	1	376
NOT STATED	9	1,992	521,747
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1363
Question Name	WTM_Q04				

Concept Already visited the medical specialist

Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,743	1,168,382
NO	2	428	112,485
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,024	26,922,116
REFUSAL	8	1	376
NOT STATED	9	1,992	521,747
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_05	Length	1	Position	1364
Question Name	WTM_Q05				

Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	893	250,484
NO	2	3,847	917,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,452	27,034,601
DON'T KNOW	7	3	616
NOT STATED	9	1,993	522,123
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06A	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	8,592
NO	2	850	241,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1366
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	253	88,355
NO	2	640	162,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1367
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	9,624
NO	2	853	240,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06D	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	597	162,681
NO	2	296	87,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06E	Length	1	Position	1369
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	184	53,846
NO	2	709	196,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1370
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	6,269
NO	2	875	244,215
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1371
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	3,842
NO	2	883	246,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06H	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept   Difficulty - cost

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	2,081
NO	2	887	248,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06I	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept   Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	194
NO	2	891	250,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1374
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	9	3,857
NO		2	884	246,627
NOT APPLICABLE		6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED		9	1,996	522,739
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1375
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	21	8,461
NO		2	872	242,023
NOT APPLICABLE		6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED		9	1,996	522,739
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06L	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept   Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	929
NO	2	891	249,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_06M	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept   Difficulty - other

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	13,519
NO	2	834	236,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,299	27,951,882
NOT STATED	9	1,996	522,739
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_07A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1378	-	1380	
Question Name	WTM_Q07A							

Concept   Length of wait to see specialist

Question   How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	4,654	1,147,415
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,452	27,034,601
DON'T KNOW	997	85	20,342
REFUSAL	998	4	625
NOT STATED	999	1,993	522,123
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_07B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1381
Question Name	WTM_N07B				

Concept   Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit

Question   Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in WTM_07A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	695	154,908
WEEKS	2	1,777	429,948
MONTHS	3	2,182	562,559
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,452	27,034,601
NOT STATED	9	2,082	543,090
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_08A	Length	3	Position	1382 - 1384
Question Name	WTM_Q08A				

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist

Question How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 120	402	104,818
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,767	28,090,498
DON'T KNOW	997	24	7,525
REFUSAL	998	3	517
NOT STATED	999	1,992	521,747
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_08B	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	WTM_N08B				

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_08A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	15	4,919
WEEKS	2	103	23,987
MONTHS	3	284	75,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,767	28,090,498
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,789
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_10	Length	1	Position	1386
Question Name	WTM_Q10				

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	3,473	828,936
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	1,629	431,099
NO VIEW	3	53	15,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,024	26,922,116
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,745
REFUSAL	8	2	130
NOT STATED	9	1,993	522,003
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_11A	Length	3	Position	1387 - 1389
Question Name	WTM_Q11A				

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	1,642	435,728
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,497	27,751,052
DON'T KNOW	997	50	15,733
REFUSAL	998	6	590
NOT STATED	999	1,993	522,003
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1390
Question Name	WTM_N11B				

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_11A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	161	43,596
WEEKS	2	843	234,566
MONTHS	3	638	157,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,497	27,751,052
NOT STATED	9	2,049	538,326
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1391
Question Name	WTM_Q12				

Concept Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed

Question Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	442	108,054
NO	2	4,703	1,164,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,024	26,922,116
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,945
REFUSAL	8	3	506
NOT STATED	9	1,993	522,003
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1392
Question Name	WTM_Q13				

Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	36,635
NO	2	326	71,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,727	28,086,599
NOT STATED	9	2,019	530,453
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1393
Question Name	WTM_Q13				

Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	322	72,364
NO	2	120	35,690
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,727	28,086,599
NOT STATED	9	2,019	530,453
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1394
Question Name	WTM_Q13				

Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	3,819
NO	2	425	104,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,727	28,086,599
NOT STATED	9	2,019	530,453
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1395
Question Name	WTM_Q14				

Concept	Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,005	266,963
NO	2	4,118	1,004,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,024	26,922,116
DON'T KNOW	7	45	9,709
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	1,995	522,108
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15A	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	708	194,554
NO	2	296	72,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15B	Length	1	Position	1397
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	248	71,423
NO	2	756	195,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15C	Length	1	Position	1398
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	433	114,741
NO	2	571	152,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15D	Length	1	Position	1399
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	301	77,978
NO	2	703	188,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1400
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	134	42,368
NO	2	870	224,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1401
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	28,361
NO	2	905	238,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1402
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	32,551
NO	2	876	234,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1403
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	137	36,929
NO	2	867	229,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1404

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overal health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	261	69,205
NO	2	743	197,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1405

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	5,559
NO	2	983	261,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15K	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	23,423
NO	2	919	243,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_15L	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	25,992
NO	2	886	240,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,142	27,926,271
DON'T KNOW	7	1	104
NOT STATED	9	2,041	531,872
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1408

Question Name WTM_Q17

Concept Already had the surgery

Question Did you already have this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,871	640,968
NO	2	162	43,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,220	27,526,737
DON'T KNOW	7	1	43
REFUSAL	8	1	113
NOT STATED	9	1,933	513,252
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1409

Question Name WTM_Q18

Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay

Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	835	180,567
NO	2	2,034	460,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,382	27,570,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	128
NOT STATED	9	1,935	513,407
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1410
Question Name	WTM_Q19				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting this surgery

Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	259	59,709
NO	2	2,610	580,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,382	27,570,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	452
NOT STATED	9	1,935	513,407
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1411
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	15,871
NO	2	196	43,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1412
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept   Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	2,888
NO	2	247	56,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1413
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	7,391
NO	2	230	52,319
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1414
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	4,834
NO	2	234	54,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1415
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	154	34,831
NO	2	105	24,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20F	Length	1	Position	1416
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	2,059
NO	2	242	57,650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20G	Length	1	Position	1417
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	500
NO	2	253	59,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1418
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO		2	259	59,709
NOT APPLICABLE		6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED		9	1,937	513,859
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1419
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	4	394
NO		2	255	59,315
NOT APPLICABLE		6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED		9	1,937	513,859
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20J	Length	1	Position	1420
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,308
NO	2	257	58,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20K	Length	1	Position	1421
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,450
NO	2	250	58,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1422
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25	5,619
NO	2	234	54,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1423
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,038
NO	2	256	58,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_20N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1424	
Question Name	WTM_Q20					

Concept — Difficulty - other

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note — Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	7,810
NO	2	222	51,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,992	28,151,537
NOT STATED	9	1,937	513,859
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_21A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1425 **-** 1427	
Question Name	WTM_Q21A					

Concept — Length of wait between decision and surgery

Question — How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 220	2,794	623,910
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,382	27,570,730
DON'T KNOW	997	74	16,327
REFUSAL	998	3	731
NOT STATED	999	1,935	513,407
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1428
Question Name	WTM_N21B				

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	472	108,611
WEEKS	2	985	218,993
MONTHS	3	1,337	296,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,382	27,570,730
NOT STATED	9	2,012	530,465
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1429
Question Name	WTM_Q22				

Concept Surgery will require overnight hospital stay

Question Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	13,174
NO	2	100	27,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,091	28,167,705
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,944
NOT STATED	9	1,934	513,365
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_23A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1430 - 1432
Question Name	WTM_Q23A				

Concept	Time since decision to have surgery
Question	How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 66	144	40,680
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,091	28,167,705
DON'T KNOW	997	18	3,292
REFUSAL	998	1	64
NOT STATED	999	1,934	513,365
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1433
Question Name	WTM_N23B				

Concept	Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_23A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	14	4,049
WEEKS	2	29	8,711
MONTHS	3	101	27,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,091	28,167,705
NOT STATED	9	1,953	516,721
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1434
Question Name	WTM_Q24				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,564	571,177
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	438	108,162
NO VIEW	3	20	3,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,220	27,526,737
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,069
NOT STATED	9	1,935	513,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_25A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1435 - 1437
Question Name	WTM_Q25A				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time
Question	In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	436	107,186
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,784	28,097,914
DON'T KNOW	997	30	6,016
REFUSAL	998	3	556
NOT STATED	999	1,935	513,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1438
Question Name	WTM_N25B				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - reported unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_25A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	40	10,080
WEEKS	2	137	36,876
MONTHS	3	259	60,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,784	28,097,914
NOT STATED	9	1,968	520,006
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1439
Question Name	WTM_Q26				

Concept	Surgery cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	312	79,756
NO	2	2,709	603,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,220	27,526,737
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,590
NOT STATED	9	1,935	513,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_27A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1440
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	87	32,016
NO	2	221	46,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,929	28,130,326
DON'T KNOW	7	4	883
NOT STATED	9	1,947	515,024
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_27B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1441
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	154	35,499
NO	2	154	43,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,929	28,130,326
DON'T KNOW	7	4	883
NOT STATED	9	1,947	515,024
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_27C	Length	1	Position	1442
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	17,905
NO	2	222	60,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,929	28,130,326
DON'T KNOW	7	4	883
NOT STATED	9	1,947	515,024
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_27D	Length	1	Position	1443
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - other

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	511
NO	2	303	78,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,929	28,130,326
DON'T KNOW	7	4	883
NOT STATED	9	1,947	515,024
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	1444
Question Name	WTM_Q28				

Concept	Life affected by wait for surgery
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	348	79,839
NO	2	2,669	602,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,220	27,526,737
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,920
NOT STATED	9	1,935	513,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1445
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	182	38,875
NO	2	165	39,179
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1446

Question Name	WTM_Q29
Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	71	14,354
NO	2	276	63,700
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1447

Question Name	WTM_Q29
Concept	Life affected by wait - pain
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	181	42,448
NO	2	166	35,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1448
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept   Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	28,510
NO	2	211	49,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1449
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept   Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	12,353
NO	2	300	65,700
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1450
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31	8,430
NO	2	316	69,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1451
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54	11,233
NO	2	293	66,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29H	Length	1	Position	1452
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased used of medication

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	9,956
NO	2	310	68,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29I	Length	1	Position	1453
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overal health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	22,080
NO	2	256	55,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1454
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	311
NO	2	345	77,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1455
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	7,224
NO	2	319	70,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_29L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1456
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54	10,751
NO	2	293	67,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,889	28,128,912
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,786
NOT STATED	9	1,951	516,354
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	1457
Question Name	WTM_Q30				

Concept Type of diagnostic test required

Question What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MRI	1	2,622	647,649
CAT SCAN	2	2,155	427,617
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	338	71,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	95	16,746
REFUSAL	8	4	1,748
NOT STATED	9	2,005	527,467
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_31	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	WTM_Q31				

Concept Required diagnostic test - type of condition

Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	685	135,552
CANCER	2	446	93,544
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	1,232	293,374
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	787	194,589
OTHER	5	1,987	437,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	72	10,035
REFUSAL	8	5	963
NOT STATED	9	2,005	527,467
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_32	Length	1	Position	1459
Question Name	WTM_Q32				

Concept Already had diagnostic test

Question Did you already have this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,964	1,093,829
NO	2	239	70,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,274
NOT STATED	9	2,005	527,467
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	1460
Question Name	WTM_Q33				

Concept Location of test

Question Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HOSPITAL	1	4,520	978,078
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	244	67,488
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	163	40,822
OTHER	4	24	5,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,208	27,102,537
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,978
NOT STATED	9	2,016	528,740
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_34	**Length**	1	**Position**	1461
Question Name	WTM_Q34				

Concept Location of clinic

Question Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	151	38,628
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	8	1,535
OTHER	3	4	659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,996	28,153,565
NOT STATED	9	2,029	530,718
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	1462
Question Name	WTM_Q35				

Concept Patient in hospital at time of test

Question Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	554	111,174
NO	2	4,396	980,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,208	27,102,537
DON'T KNOW	7	1	47
NOT STATED	9	2,029	530,718
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	1463
Question Name	WTM_Q36				

Concept Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	521	155,677
NO	2	4,440	937,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,208	27,102,537
DON'T KNOW	7	3	348
NOT STATED	9	2,016	528,740
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1464
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	6,675
NO	2	498	149,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1465
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	28,921
NO	2	425	126,756
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1466
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	323	99,429
NO	2	198	56,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1467
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	129	36,704
NO	2	392	118,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37E	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,184
NO	2	514	154,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37F	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	2,414
NO	2	502	153,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37G	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	1,248
NO	2	510	154,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37H	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	521	155,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1472
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	157
NO	2	519	155,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1473
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,536
NO	2	513	154,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1474
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to get information
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	330
NO	2	519	155,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1475
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	26
NO	2	520	155,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED	9	2,019	529,089
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_37M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1476
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	61	15,764
NO		2	460	139,913
NOT APPLICABLE		6	121,648	28,040,340
NOT STATED		9	2,019	529,089
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_38A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1477 **-** 1479
Question Name	WTM_Q38A				

Concept	Length of wait between decision and test
Question	How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME		1 - 365	4,725	1,048,160
NOT APPLICABLE		996	117,208	27,102,537
DON'T KNOW		997	228	44,577
REFUSAL		998	10	987
NOT STATED		999	2,017	528,845
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_38B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1480
Question Name	WTM_N38B				

Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_38A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	1,306	273,495
WEEKS	2	1,914	423,205
MONTHS	3	1,505	351,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,208	27,102,537
NOT STATED	9	2,255	574,409
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_39A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1481 - 1483
Question Name	WTM_N39A				

Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test

Question How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 70	227	68,764
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,933	28,126,074
DON'T KNOW	997	22	2,732
REFUSAL	998	1	69
NOT STATED	999	2,005	527,467
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_39B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1484
Question Name	WTM_N39B				

Concept	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_39A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	31	8,360
WEEKS	2	70	24,391
MONTHS	3	126	36,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,933	28,126,074
NOT STATED	9	2,028	530,267
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	1485
Question Name	WTM_Q40				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	4,139	885,004
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	968	259,204
NO VIEW	3	69	15,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	33	4,479
REFUSAL	8	3	495
NOT STATED	9	2,007	527,940
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_41A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1486 - 1488
Question Name	WTM_Q41A				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time
Question	In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	986	263,744
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,108	27,917,250
DON'T KNOW	997	79	14,818
REFUSAL	998	8	1,354
NOT STATED	999	2,007	527,940
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_41B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1489
Question Name	WTM_N41B				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_41A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	148	56,894
WEEKS	2	539	131,148
MONTHS	3	299	75,702
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,108	27,917,250
NOT STATED	9	2,094	544,112
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	1490
Question Name	WTM_Q42				

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	208	54,691
NO	2	4,973	1,104,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,239
REFUSAL	8	4	1,248
NOT STATED	9	2,007	527,940
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	1491
Question Name	WTM_Q43				

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed by
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
BY SELF	1	59	21,341
BY SPECIALIST	2	27	6,616
BY HOSPITAL	3	97	22,750
BY CLINIC	4	15	2,531
OTHER	5	8	1,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,942	28,136,988
DON'T KNOW	7	2	144
NOT STATED	9	2,038	533,426
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_44	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name	WTM_Q44				

Concept Life affected by wait for test

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	528	150,984
NO	2	4,630	1,005,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,969	27,032,246
DON'T KNOW	7	52	8,104
REFUSAL	8	2	440
NOT STATED	9	2,007	527,940
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45A	Length	1	Position	1493
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	350	102,342
NO	2	177	48,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1494
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	146	49,344
NO	2	381	101,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1495
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	272	78,629
NO	2	255	72,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45D	Length	1	Position	1496
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	151	46,785
NO	2	376	104,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45E	Length	1	Position	1497
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	15,510
NO	2	464	135,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45F	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	13,602
NO	2	471	137,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45G	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	18,047
NO	2	455	132,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45H	Length	1	Position	1500
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	18,393
NO	2	463	132,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45I	Length	1	Position	1501
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	30,264
NO	2	400	120,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1502
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept   Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,397
NO	2	519	149,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1503
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept   Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	8,259
NO	2	490	142,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTM_45L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1504
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - other
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	10,684
NO	2	474	140,159
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,599	28,037,637
DON'T KNOW	7	1	142
NOT STATED	9	2,061	536,484
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDSO	**Length**	4	**Position**	1505 - 1508
Question Name					

Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)
Question	# days wait/med. spec. -seen spec. - (D)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1320	4,654	1,147,415
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	117,452	27,034,601
NOT STATED	9999	2,082	543,090
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDSN	**Length**	4	**Position**	1509 - 1512

Question Name

Concept   Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question   # days wait/med. spec. - not seen - (D)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	402	104,818
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	121,767	28,090,498
NOT STATED	9999	2,019	529,789
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDSA	**Length**	4	**Position**	1513 - 1516

Question Name

Concept   Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question   # days accept. wait - med. spec. (D)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 630	5,049	1,250,549
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	117,024	26,922,116
NOT STATED	9999	2,115	552,441
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDCO	**Length**	4	**Position**	1517 - 1520
Question Name					

Concept	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D
Question	# days wait-non-urg. surg -surg. done(D)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 2700	2,794	623,910
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	119,382	27,570,730
NOT STATED	9999	2,012	530,465
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDCN	**Length**	4	**Position**	1521 - 1524
Question Name					

Concept	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)
Question	# days wait - non-urg. surg-not done(D)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	144	40,680
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	122,091	28,167,705
NOT STATED	9999	1,953	516,721
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDCA	**Length**	4	**Position**	1525 - 1528
Question Name					

Concept	Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)
Question	# days accept. wait -n-emer. surg.- (D)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 2700	2,929	662,388
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	119,220	27,526,737
NOT STATED	9999	2,039	535,981
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDTO	**Length**	4	**Position**	1529 - 1532
Question Name					

Concept	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)
Question	# days wait - diag. test - done - (D)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	4,725	1,048,160
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	117,208	27,102,537
NOT STATED	9999	2,255	574,409
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDTN	**Length**	4	**Position**	1533 - 1536
Question Name					

Concept   Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question   # days wait - diag. test -not done -(D)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	227	68,764
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	121,933	28,126,074
NOT STATED	9999	2,028	530,267
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTMDTA	**Length**	4	**Position**	1537 - 1540
Question Name					

Concept   Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question   # days accept. wait - diag. test -(D)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 360	4,929	1,111,663
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	116,969	27,032,246
NOT STATED	9999	2,290	581,197
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	LBSG31	Length	1	Position	1541	

Question Name

Concept	Employment status - 12 months - (G)
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	Based on LBS_31. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	52,884	14,225,170
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	11,002	2,909,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,137	10,955,016
NOT STATED	9	2,165	634,940
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	LBSGHPW	Length	3	Position	1542 - 1544	

Question Name

Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).
Note	Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 98	63,027	16,934,055
99 HOURS OR MORE	99	267	63,062
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,137	10,955,016
NOT STATED	999	2,757	772,972
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	LBSDPFT	Length	1	Position	1545
Question Name					

Concept Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1	51,178	14,037,290
PART-TIME		2	12,116	2,959,828
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,137	10,955,016
NOT STATED		9	2,757	772,972
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	LBSDWSS	Length	1	Position	1546
Question Name					

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1	58,582	15,883,068
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2	5,569	1,324,119
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3	34,794	7,150,711
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4	3,679	668,881
NOT APPLICABLE		6	19,664	3,135,424
NOT STATED		9	1,900	562,902
	Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	LBSGSOC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1547
Question Name					

Concept	Occupation group - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	21,859	6,076,726
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	11,638	3,233,650
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	15,245	3,965,678
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	9,270	2,483,927
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	5,521	1,248,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,137	10,955,016
NOT STATED	9	2,518	761,452
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOPAF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1548
Question Name					

Concept	Phy. act. - Facility at work - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,712	805,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,476	27,919,168
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1549
Question Name	PAF_Q01				

Concept Work at home

Question Do you usually work most of the time at home?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	212	36,418
NO	2	1,838	398,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,895	28,243,910
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	217
NOT STATED	9	241	45,620
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1550
Question Name	PAF_Q02				

Concept At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note If respondent says the question does not apply to their work, code as "2- No".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,425	298,330
NO	2	609	134,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,895	28,243,910
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,269
REFUSAL	8	2	241
NOT STATED	9	243	45,925
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1551
Question Name	PAF_Q03				

Concept   At work - Access to playing fields

Question   At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,056	222,113
NO	2	974	209,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,895	28,243,910
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,132
NOT STATED	9	259	48,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1552
Question Name	PAF_Q04				

Concept   At work - Access to a gym

Question   At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,105	240,910
NO	2	923	191,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,895	28,243,910
DON'T KNOW	7	6	810
NOT STATED	9	259	48,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1553
Question Name	PAF_Q05				

Concept	At work - Access to fitness classes
Question	At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	896	191,413
NO	2	1,100	231,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,895	28,243,910
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,538
NOT STATED	9	259	48,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1554
Question Name	PAF_Q06				

Concept	At work - Access to any organized sport teams
Question	At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	655	132,212
NO	2	1,126	248,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,107	28,280,328
DON'T KNOW	7	40	15,859
REFUSAL	8	1	212
NOT STATED	9	259	48,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_07	Length	1	Position	1555
Question Name	PAF_Q07				

Concept At work - Access to showers / change rooms

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	908	200,692
NO	2	887	188,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,107	28,280,328
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,487
REFUSAL	8	1	212
NOT STATED	9	259	48,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAF_08	Length	1	Position	1556
Question Name	PAF_Q08				

Concept At work - Access to programs to improve health

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	884	186,767
NO	2	903	199,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,107	28,280,328
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,417
REFUSAL	8	1	212
NOT STATED	9	259	48,434
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	PAFFACC	Length	1	Position	1557
Question Name					

Concept	Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)
Question	Access to phys. act. facilities at work
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on PAF_01, PAF_02, PAF_03, PAF_04, PAF_05, PAF_06, PAF_07, PAF_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,582	324,442
NO	2	344	77,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,895	28,243,910
NOT STATED	9	367	78,966
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DHH_OWN	Length	1	Position	1558
Question Name	SDC_Q7				

Concept	Dwelling - owned by a member of household
Question	Is the dwelling you live in currently owned by a member of this household?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92,548	20,981,559
NO	2	29,104	7,075,279
DON'T KNOW	7	161	33,464
REFUSAL	8	203	46,307
NOT STATED	9	2,172	588,497
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDCGCBG	Length	1	Position	1559
Question Name					

Concept Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	103,075	21,365,199
OTHER	2	18,550	6,693,967
NOT STATED	9	2,563	665,940
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDCGLHM	Length	1	Position	1560
Question Name					

Concept Language(s) spoken at home - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	90,844	18,842,985
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	22,545	5,692,467
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	949	251,464
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	7,515	3,314,490
NOT STATED	9	2,335	623,699
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1561	
Question Name						

Concept   Immigrant - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,645	6,426,516
NO	2	103,827	21,572,886
NOT STATED	9	2,716	725,704
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDCGRES	**Length**	1	**Position**	1562	
Question Name						

Concept   Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note   Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 9 YEARS	1	3,802	1,853,609
10 OR MORE YEARS	2	13,843	4,572,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,827	21,572,886
NOT STATED	9	2,716	725,704
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDCGLNG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1563
Question Name					
Concept	Languages - can converse - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_5A, SDC_5B, SDC_5C, SDC_5D, SDC_5E, SDC_5F, SDC_5G, SDC_5H, SDC_5I, SDC_5J, SDC_5K, SDC_5L, SDC_5M, SDC_5N, SDC_5O, SDC_5P, SDC_5Q, SDC_5R, SDC_5S, SDC_5T, SDC_5U, SDC_5V, SDC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	84,016	18,191,774
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	12,453	3,053,941
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	24,063	6,283,933
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	1,199	558,495
NOT STATED	9	2,457	636,963
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDCGCGT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1564
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCDCGT and SDC_41.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WHITE	1	104,817	22,239,697
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	16,436	5,736,225
NOT STATED	9	2,935	749,183
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	1565	
Question Name	EDU_Q05					
Concept	Current student					
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?					
Universe	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1					
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.					
	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,001	3,705,515
NO	2	103,108	23,092,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,397	1,224,925
DON'T KNOW	7	198	36,320
REFUSAL	8	170	40,956
NOT STATED	9	2,314	625,234
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	SDC_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1566
Question Name	EDU_Q06				

Concept	Full-time student or part-time student
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.
	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	9,992	2,847,121
PART-TIME	2	2,795	834,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,505	24,317,080
DON'T KNOW	7	212	23,645
REFUSAL	8	2	182
NOT STATED	9	2,682	702,511
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EDUDH04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1567
Question Name					

Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)
Question	
Universe	(DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1
Note	Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.
	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKPROXY = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	14,244	1,900,339
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	14,379	2,784,610
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	6,335	1,461,095
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	80,166	20,153,026
NOT STATED	9	9,064	2,426,036
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	EDUDR04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1568
Question Name					

Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)
Question	
Universe	(DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1
Note	Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.
	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	31,493	5,983,006
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	19,192	4,379,727
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	8,871	2,218,059
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	61,247	15,264,866
NOT STATED	9	3,385	879,447
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	DOFSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1569
Question Name					

Concept	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117,440	27,959,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	1570	
Question Name	FSC_Q010					

Concept Food situation in household - 12 mo

Question Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	102,826	24,325,034
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	9,857	2,396,920
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	1,272	315,730
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	460	102,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
DON'T KNOW	7	286	72,083
REFUSAL	8	381	96,254
NOT STATED	9	2,358	650,941
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	1571
Question Name	FSC_Q020				

Concept	Worried food would run out - 12 mo
Question	You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,998	486,990
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	6,759	1,738,760
NEVER TRUE	3	105,495	24,875,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
DON'T KNOW	7	88	22,277
REFUSAL	8	57	11,284
NOT STATED	9	3,043	824,064
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	1572
Question Name	FSC_Q030				

Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

Question The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,451	309,590
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,334	1,357,919
NEVER TRUE	3	107,417	25,426,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
DON'T KNOW	7	112	26,776
REFUSAL	8	84	15,233
NOT STATED	9	3,042	823,390
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_040	**Length**	1	**Position**	1573
Question Name	FSC_Q040				

Concept	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo
Question	You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,896	390,014
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,320	1,330,367
NEVER TRUE	3	106,942	25,365,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
DON'T KNOW	7	150	33,894
REFUSAL	8	85	15,149
NOT STATED	9	3,047	824,565
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_050	**Length**	1	**Position**	1574
Question Name	FSC_Q050				

Concept	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo
Question	You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	482	153,455
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,039	632,048
NEVER TRUE	3	29,343	9,484,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,241	18,055,944
DON'T KNOW	7	89	30,270
REFUSAL	8	37	10,725
NOT STATED	9	957	358,167
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_060	**Length**	1	**Position**	1575	
Question Name	FSC_Q060					

Concept   Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question   You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	262	78,963
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,335	426,415
NEVER TRUE	3	30,256	9,759,683
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,241	18,055,944
DON'T KNOW	7	98	34,563
REFUSAL	8	40	11,672
NOT STATED	9	956	357,864
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_070	**Length**	1	**Position**	1576
Question Name	FSC_Q070				

Concept	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo
Question	The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN TRUE	1	111	39,881
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	575	191,643
NEVER TRUE	3	3,943	1,204,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,448	26,881,397
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,068
REFUSAL	8	6	1,327
NOT STATED	9	1,085	398,394
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	1577
Question Name	FSC_Q080				

Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,824	918,332
NO	2	8,053	2,068,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,860	24,824,519
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,612
REFUSAL	8	14	1,766
NOT STATED	9	3,410	906,791
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	1578
Question Name	FSC_Q081				

Concept	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	1,500	309,893
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	1,349	355,307
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	960	247,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,913	26,892,605
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,254
NOT STATED	9	3,451	914,169
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_090	Length	1	Position	1579
Question Name	FSC_Q090				

Concept   Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,021	989,185
NO	2	7,825	1,990,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,860	24,824,519
DON'T KNOW	7	50	10,404
REFUSAL	8	21	2,865
NOT STATED	9	3,411	907,254
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_100	Length	1	Position	1580
Question Name	FSC_Q100				

Concept   Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,339	574,454
NO	2	9,529	2,411,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,860	24,824,519
DON'T KNOW	7	29	5,206
REFUSAL	8	20	2,593
NOT STATED	9	3,411	907,254
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	1581
Question Name	FSC_Q110				

Concept	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?
Universe	Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,518	362,299
NO	2	10,275	2,604,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,860	24,824,519
DON'T KNOW	7	100	22,408
REFUSAL	8	23	3,837
NOT STATED	9	3,412	907,427
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	1582	
Question Name	FSC_Q120					

Concept   Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,003	224,180
NO	2	4,107	1,036,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,574	26,534,343
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,686
REFUSAL	8	7	882
NOT STATED	9	3,483	925,590
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	1583	
Question Name	FSC_Q121					

Concept Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE>15 or PMKProxy=1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	399	81,207
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	351	80,446
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	247	58,712
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,681	27,570,768
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,695
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	3,504	930,158
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_130	Length	1	Position	1584
Question Name	FSC_Q130				

Concept Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	208	70,444
NO	2	1,679	501,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,168	27,739,020
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,369
REFUSAL	8	5	434
NOT STATED	9	1,120	409,221
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	1585	
Question Name	FSC_Q140					

Concept   Children skipped meals - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	45,672
NO	2	1,762	529,319
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,168	27,739,020
DON'T KNOW	7	6	866
REFUSAL	8	6	1,006
NOT STATED	9	1,120	409,221
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	1586
Question Name	FSC_Q141				

Concept	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	37	13,738
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	52	18,143
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	36	12,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,930	28,268,340
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,749
NOT STATED	9	1,132	411,094
	Total	124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_150	**Length**	1	**Position**	1587

Question Name FSC_Q150

Concept Children were hungry - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	187	62,347
NO	2	1,695	510,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,168	27,739,020
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,643
REFUSAL	8	8	1,823
NOT STATED	9	1,120	409,221
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSC_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	1588
Question Name	FSC_Q160				

Concept	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo
Question	In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	50	16,807
NO	2	1,836	557,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,168	27,739,020
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,296
REFUSAL	8	7	1,070
NOT STATED	9	1,120	409,221
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSCDHFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1589
Question Name					

Concept	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)
Question	Household Food Security Status (HC)
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FOOD SECURE	0	106,008	25,052,485
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	5,219	1,316,304
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	2,529	612,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
NOT STATED	9	3,684	977,624
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSCDAFS2	Length	1	Position	1590
Question Name					

Concept Food Security - Adult Status (D)

Question

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	106,159	25,108,140
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	5,107	1,270,552
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	2,513	609,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,748	765,868
NOT STATED	9	3,661	970,800
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	FSCDCFS2	Length	1	Position	1591
Question Name					

Concept Food Security - Child Status (D)

Question

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	30,318	9,782,982
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	1,332	419,952
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	138	44,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,241	18,055,944
NOT STATED	9	1,159	422,183
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCG2	Length	1	Position	1592
Question Name					

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	76,249	20,565,428
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	4,724	913,691
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	29,037	4,048,095
OTHER	4	4,162	889,061
NOT STATED	9	10,016	2,308,830
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCG7	Length	1	Position	1593
Question Name					

Concept Main source of personal income - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INC_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person and(DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	47,041	14,209,465
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	3,144	797,197
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	14,797	2,808,864
OTHER	4	8,509	2,299,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,369	4,920,900
NOT STATED	9	13,328	3,688,926
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCGHH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1594

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN $20,000	1	12,413	1,973,674
$20,000 TO $39,999	2	22,248	4,046,589
$40,000 TO $59,999	3	19,136	4,070,304
$60,000 TO $79,999	4	15,526	3,853,204
$80,000 OR MORE	5	33,479	9,542,491
NOT STATED	9	21,386	5,238,843
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCGPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	1595 - 1596

Question Name

Concept   Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over or PMKProxy = 1

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	3,482	1,002,894
LESS THAN $20,000	2	29,126	6,007,566
$20,000 TO $39,999	3	28,313	6,164,448
$40,000 TO $59,999	4	17,454	4,183,950
$60,000 TO $79,999	5	9,564	2,454,526
$80,000 OR MORE	6	9,510	2,629,794
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,271	1,431,894
NOT STATED	99	20,468	4,850,034
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCDRCA	Length	2	Position	1597 - 1598

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	9,855	2,341,720
DECILE 2	2	11,475	2,353,985
DECILE 3	3	10,348	2,344,011
DECILE 4	4	9,927	2,356,947
DECILE 5	5	9,735	2,320,884
DECILE 6	6	10,196	2,362,500
DECILE 7	7	9,893	2,341,032
DECILE 8	8	9,153	2,338,428
DECILE 9	9	9,554	2,335,074
DECILE 10	10	10,198	2,329,196
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,080	79,873
NOT STATED	99	20,774	5,221,456
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCDRPR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1599 - 1600
Question Name					

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	10,357	2,368,443
DECILE 2	2	11,449	2,357,352
DECILE 3	3	10,613	2,348,962
DECILE 4	4	9,557	2,339,639
DECILE 5	5	9,803	2,344,761
DECILE 6	6	10,143	2,347,067
DECILE 7	7	9,808	2,355,839
DECILE 8	8	9,176	2,346,017
DECILE 9	9	9,486	2,332,368
DECILE 10	10	9,942	2,283,328
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,080	79,873
NOT STATED	99	20,774	5,221,456
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	INCDRRS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1601	-	1602
Question Name							

Concept	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.
	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DECILE 1	1	10,736	2,474,771
DECILE 2	2	9,688	2,244,881
DECILE 3	3	9,122	2,262,699
DECILE 4	4	8,622	2,251,644
DECILE 5	5	8,359	2,259,378
DECILE 6	6	8,175	2,236,137
DECILE 7	7	8,233	2,240,997
DECILE 8	8	7,764	2,238,355
DECILE 9	9	7,674	2,163,254
DECILE 10	10	8,056	1,975,085
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,080	79,873
NOT STATED	99	34,679	6,298,031
Total		124,188	28,725,105

Variable Name	WTS_M	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	1603	-	1610
Question Name							

Concept	Weights - Master
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	